TRADE PRICE GUIDE

UPLIFTING BY DESIGN

MOOD

WELCOME TO MOOD

Mood Kitchens offers a highly comprehensive kitchen range, with an array of both modern and classic styles, this is truly a market leading kitchen furniture collection.

Our breadth of product allows us to capture a multitude of styles, colours/finishes, and functional advances, as well as carefully considered/placed price bands giving our retailers even more costing options. In addition to our standard collection, we offer a dedicated bespoke service enabling us to capture any addition design requirements. With an end to end service, including order checking, design support, order tracking and continuous/stringent quality procedures, we also offer numerous delivery options, ensuring your kitchen project progresses seamlessly.

M | O | O | D

KITCHENS

UK MADE

CONTENTS

SECTION 1

Introduction

How to use 2-3

Paint to Order & Bespoke Services 4-5

Door Range Overview 6-15

Cabinet Specification & Finish Options 16-17

Internal Accessory Overview 18-21

Worksurfaces Overview 22-24

Manufacturing 25

Lead-times and Delivery 26-27

SECTION 2

Pricing

Layon Matrix 29-98

Handleless Matrix 99-162

Inframe Matrix 162-191

SECTION 3

Additional Products & Aftercare

Worksurfaces 194-197

Manufacturing Process 198-199

Handles 200-205

Drawer Organisation 206-211

Lighting 212-217

Paint finish 218

Aftercare & Quality 219-220

Warranty 221-225

HOW TO USE

Please use this basic guide below to work out the relevant pricing for your door range.
The pricing is arranged into three sections; Layon, Handleless and In-frame.

Price Bands for stocked, made-to-measure and paint-to-order

1	2	3	4	5 ❷	6	7
Monaco	Monaco	Hereford	Hereford	Lamorna Matt	Lavado Rye	Imperia
	Linwood	Hartland	Linwood	Lavado Rye ❶		
	Stanhope X6 variations	Hamilton	Sorrento	Sorrento		
	Verona Matt/Gloss	Lamorna Matt/Gloss	Verona Matt	Hamilton		
				Hartland		

For more information on individual door ranges please go to
Section 1 - Introduction: Door Range Overview

MADE-TO-MEASURE RANGE

PAINT-TO-ORDER COLOURS

Layon Drawer Box option

→ STANDARD	↑ CHOICE TO UPGRADE TO
Tandem	Legrabox

❶ Step 1 - Pick a range

❷ Step 2 - Look at what the band number is

You will find the same price bands repeated in our product matrix section.

BASE UNITS

HIGHLINE BASE UNITS

CODE	Dimensions W	H	D	Handed	PRICE BANDS STOCKED AND PAINT-TO-ORDER 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Single Highline Base Unit												
BHL26	260	720	560	Y	£130	£145 ▪	£156	£177	£184 ▪	£201 ▪	£202 ▪	n/a ▪
BHL30	300	720	560	Y	£136	£153	£169	£183	£192	£207	£216	£243
BHL35	350	720	560	Y	£143	£161 ▪	£179	£192	£205	£214	£230	£269
BHL40	400	720	560	Y	£147	£166	£189	£194	£209	£230	£244	£288
BHL45	450	720	560	Y	£153	£175	£199	£212	£218	£241	£255	£312
BHL50	500	720	560	Y	£157	£179	£208	£216	£225	£250	£271	£335
BHL55	550	720	560	Y	£140	£185	£214	£227	£221 ▪	£248	£285 ▪	£355
BHL60	600	720	560	Y	£163	£191	£223	£238	£239	£280	£300	£377

▪ Check red boxes = not available in all ranges Belsay BHL26 | Stanhope BHL26, BHL35 | Lichfield BHL26, BHL55 | Hunton BHL26 | Broadoak Natural BHL55 | Alpina BHL26

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Double Highline Base Unit Double Frontal												
BHL70D	700	720	560	N	£210	£247 ▪	£261	£307	£334	£352	£384	£461
BHL80	800	720	560	N	£214	£252	£298	£309	£338	£379	£409	£497
BHL90	900	720	560	N	£221	£266	£313	£339	£351	£397	£425	£540
BHL100	1000	720	560	N	£227	£271	£329	£346	£364	£412	£455	£583

▪ Check red boxes = not available in all ranges Stanhope BHL70D

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Single Curved Highline Base Unit												
BHL300X300	300	720	300	Y	▪	£373 ▪	£454 ▪	£426	£475 ▪	£478 ▪	£470 ▪	▪

▪ Check red boxes = not available in all ranges Unity Venezia Price band 1, Unity Venezia Price Band 2, Belsay, Stanhope, Unity, Hunton, Lichfield, Alpina

For 150mm wide, door frontals are always slab

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out													
BHLC15A	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£251	£263	£271	£286	£279	£301	£295	£302
BHLC15C	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£272	£284	£292	£306	£299	£322	£316	£323
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Tray													
BHLC15TRA	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£253	£265	£273	£287	£280	£303	£297	£304
BHLC15TRC	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£265	£277	£285	£299	£292	£315	£309	£316
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Towel rail													
BHLC15TOA	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£253	£265	£273	£287	£280	£303	£297	£304
BHLC15TOC	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£267	£279	£287	£302	£295	£317	£311	£319

3	Step 3 - Look at the column number
4	Step 4 - Prices for ranges in that price band are shown in this column
5	Step 5 - Look out for ▪ - This means that some ranges in this price band are not available.
6	Step 6 - Check here to see if the relevant range and code is available.

PAINT-TO-ORDER SERVICE

NEW Water-Based Paint Finish

PAINT-TO-ORDER DOOR RANGES:

Linwood Matt

Lavado Rye Matt

Lyndhurst Matt

Notrelle Smooth Matt

Hamilton Smooth Matt

Hartland Smooth Matt

Hereford Matt

Sorrento Beaded Matt

Sorrento Shaker Matt

Verona Matt

Lamorna Matt

PAINT-TO-ORDER COLOUR PALETTE:

35 Matt and Gloss Colours

NEUTRALS

WHITE · CHALK · PORCELAIN · ALABASTER MODERN · MUSSEL · STONE

GREYS

DOVE GREY · SILVER GREY · PUTTY · DUST GREY · SLATE · GRAPHITE · CARBON

WARM NEUTRALS

CASHMERE · DRY ROSE · PIMENTO (NEW) · GEORGIAN RED (NEW) · TRUFFLE · LAVA

OLIVE GREENS

SAGE · OLIVE (NEW) · BAY GREEN (NEW)

FOREST GREENS

REGIMENT · REGENTS GREEN (NEW) · COPSE GREEN

GREEN BLUES

PARTRIDGE GREY · CHINA BLUE · CHALK BLUE · STORM BLUE · HARTFORTH BLUE · CHARCOAL

INK BLUES

IVES BLUE (NEW) · CADET · CORNFLOWER · INKWELL (NEW)

Paint-to-Order lead-times:

The stated lead-times for Paint-to-Order are for guidance purposes only and always subject to manufacturing capacity. An accurate lead-time, in the form of a delivery date, will be confirmed with each individual order acknowledgement.

Because of the variables between the photographic and print process, colours shown in print may vary slightly from the actual product supplied.

Pricing on application

BESPOKE SERVICE

BESPOKE RANGES:

HAMILTON

HARTLAND

SORRENTO BAKED/SHAKER

LYNDHURST

VERONA

LAMORNA

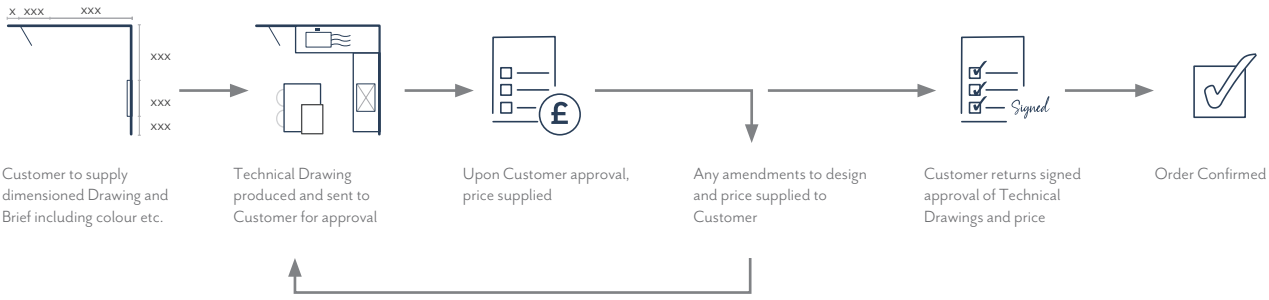
MONACO

IMPERIA

STANHOPE

BESPOKE CABINETRY:

For any non standard cabinet requirements please ensure to provide us with a dimensioned brief, clearly stating the finish you require. We can then follow our internal bespoke procedure and provide you with a technical drawing, accurate price and delivery date.



Customer to supply dimensioned Drawing and Brief including colour etc.

Technical Drawing produced and sent to Customer for approval

Upon Customer approval, price supplied

Any amendments to design and price supplied to Customer

Customer returns signed approval of Technical Drawings and price

Order Confirmed

Email: info@moodkitchens.co.uk Telephone: 03317 55355

MOOD

CHOOSE YOUR STYLE

Stocked

Linwood
Verona
Hereford
Lamoria
Hartland
Hamilton
Sorrento
Lavado Rye

Made-to-measure

Monaco
Stanhope
Imperia

Stocked

Notrelle
Hartland
Verona

Made-to-measure

Monaco
Stanhope
Imperia

Stocked

Lyndhurst

DOOR FAMILIES

THIS DOOR IS AVAILABLE IN OUR PTO PALETTE

Stocked door families

Linwood

LAYON

Verona

LAYON
HANDLELESS
Paint to order available in matt only

Hereford

LAYON

Lamorna

LAYON
Paint to order available in matt only

Hartland

LAYON
HANDLELESS

Hamilton

LAYON

Sorrento Beaded/Shaker

LAYON

LAYON

Lavado Rye

LAYON

Notrelle

HANDLELESS

Lyndhurst

IN-FRAME

Made-to-measure door families

Monaco

LAYON
HANDLELESS

Monaco

LAYON
HANDLELESS

Stanhope classic

LAYON

LAYON

LAYON

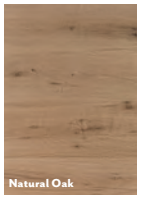
Stanhope modern

LAYON
HANDLELESS

LAYON
HANDLELESS

LAYON

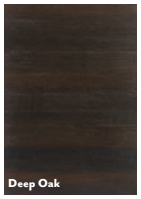
Imperia



LAYON
HANDLELESS

LAYON
HANDLELESS

LAYON
HANDLELESS



LAYON
HANDLELESS

LAYON
HANDLELESS

LAYON
HANDLELESS

DOORS OVERVIEW

We have created a table of specification mapping out information on each of our ranges. From door construction to stocked range finishes you should find all you need to know about our door families.

MONACO

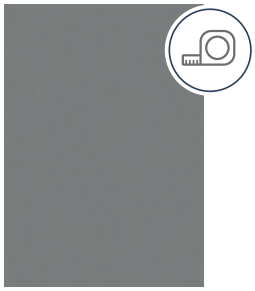
Made-To-Measure Edged Slab Collection

LAYON

HANDLELESS

Exclusive Range

More information on Unity Venezia on pages 14-15.



Style	Slab edged
Depth	18mm
Composition	Double sided MFC
Reverse Finish	Matching matt melamine colour/foil
Finish	Matt, gloss, woodgrain, perfect touch matt, perfect touch gloss

Finishes;
Go to pages 10-11 to view Unity Venezia finishes.

Price Band 1
x14 Smooth finishes
x 9 Textured Woodgrain finishes

Price Band 2
x10 Premium Matt Collection
x10 Premium Gloss Collection

Service options

Woodgrain Effect

6 Year Guarantee

Made in the UK

LINWOOD

Foil shaker (woodgrain effect)

LAYON

Style	Shaker
Depth	18mm
Centre Panel Depth	6mm
Frame Width	95mm
Construction	5 Piece shaker (v-grooves) with inner angled frame detail
Composition	Foil with MDF core
Finish	Matt
Surface Finish Type	Woodgrain effect
Reverse Finish	Matching woodgrain effect
Stocked colours	PORCELAIN, INDIGO, CASHMERE, DUST GREY, DOVE GREY, GRAPHITE
Service options	Stocked Ranges; Woodgrain Effect; 6 Year Guarantee

STANHOPE

Made-to-measure vinyl door collection

LAYON

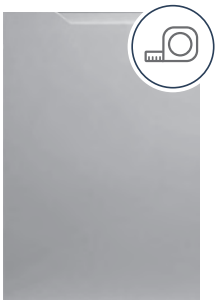
MODERN LOOK

WHITFIELD

Square Slab

HENSHAW

Sapponetta Slab



ACOMB

Integrated Handle

CLASSIC LOOK

BOLAM

1 piece Shaker

LANGLEY

Shaker with Ovolo

MELDON

Cathedral arch

Style	Shaker/Slab range - 1 piece construction in various designs
Depth	18mm
Composition	MDF
Finish	Pressed PVC Foil (matt/gloss/woodgrain effect)
Reverse Finish	Matching matt melamine colour/foil

Stocked colours

Gloss

- WHITE
- CREAM
- DOVE GREY
- DUST GREY
- CASHMERE

PLEASE NOTE: Acomb, langley and Meldon are not available in Gloss finishes

Matt

- PORCELAIN
- CASHMERE
- DOVE GREY
- DUST GREY
- GRAPHITE
- MATT BLACK
- BLUE CANVAS
- INDIGO BLUE
- THORPE GREEN

Woodgrain effect

- SUPER WHITE
- CREAM
- GREY
- MUSSEL
- CASHMERE

Feature

- * CONCRETE

Service options

Woodgrain Effect

6 Year Guarantee

Made in the UK

VERONA

Lacquered Slab door

LAYON

HANDLELESS

Style	Slab (over-painted)
Depth	18mm
Composition	MDF
Finish	Painted (matt / gloss finishes)
Reverse Finish	Matching matt melamine reverse (PtO - matching matt painted reverse)
Stocked colours	**Gloss**: WHITE, PORCELAIN, DOVE GREY, CASHMERE, SILVER GREY, DUST GREY, GRAPHITE **Matt**: WHITE, PORCELAIN, DOVE GREY, CASHMERE, SILVER GREY, DUST GREY, HARTFORTH BLUE, GRAPHITE
Service options	Stocked Ranges; Painted Finish (matt only); 6 Year Guarantee; Bespoke Door Service

DOORS OVERVIEW

HEREFORD

Painted foil shaker (woodgrain effect)

LAYON

Style	Shaker - 5 piece construction with v-grooves
Depth	22mm
Centre Panel Depth	11mm deep
Frame Width	115mm
Composition	MDF
Finish	Porcelain - matt foil only Stock/PtO - matt foil painted
Surface Finish Type	Woodgrain effect
Reverse Finish	Matching woodgrain effect
Stocked colours	CHALK, SAGE, PORCELAIN, STONE, ALABASTER, DUST GREY, DOVE GREY, HARTFORTH BLUE, PARTRIDGE GREY, CHARCOAL
Service options	Stocked Ranges; Woodgrain Effect; 6 Year Guarantee; Painted Finish

MONACO

Made-To-Measure Edged Slab Collection

LAYON

HANDLELESS

Style	Slab - edged
Depth	18mm
Composition	MDF (Gloss/Metallic/Supermatt) MFC (Woodgrain Effect/Concrete)
Finish	Gloss/Gloss Metallic - Acrylic Supermatt - Perfect Touch Matt PVC Woodgrain Effect / Feature - Melamine foil (textured finish)
Reverse Finish	Matching matt melamine colour/foil

Stocked colours

Gloss	Supermatt	Gloss Metallic
PURE WHITE	PURE WHITE	FJORD METALLIC
CASHMERE	CASHMERE	GOLD METALLIC
LIGHT GREY	PEBBLE GREY	
DUST GREY	LIGHT GREY	**Concrete Effect**
GRAPHITE	DUST GREY	BRUNSWICK
	INDIGO BLUE	HAYWARD
	GRAPHITE	TRELLICK

Woodgrain effect

WHITE HALIFAX OAK	NATURAL DAVOS OAK	SEPIA GLADSTONE OAK
RECLAIMED OAK	CHARACTER GRAPHITE	BLACK ASH

Service options

Woodgrain Effect; 6 Year Guarantee; Made in the UK

LAMORNA

Lacquered J-pull slab

LAYON

Style	J-Pull Slab (over-painted)
Depth	22mm
Construction	5 Piece shaker (v-grooves) with inner angled frame detail
Composition	MDF
Finish	Painted (matt / gloss finishes)
Stocked colours	**Gloss**: WHITE, PORCELAIN, DOVE GREY, CASHMERE, SILVER GREY, DUST GREY, GRAPHITE **Matt**: WHITE, PORCELAIN, DOVE GREY, CASHMERE, SILVER GREY, DUST GREY, HARTFORTH BLUE, GRAPHITE
Service options	Stocked Ranges; Painted Finish (matt only); 6 Year Guarantee; Bespoke Door Service

HARTLAND

Smooth painted narrow shaker

LAYON

HANDLELESS

Style	Shaker
Depth	18mm
Centre Panel Depth	5mm
Frame Width	75mm
Construction	1 piece door construction (routered)
Composition	HDF
Finish	Matt painted (smooth finish)
Reverse Finish	Matching matt melamine reverse (PtO - painted as per front face)
Stocked colours	PORCELAIN DOVE GREY DUST GREY HARTFORTH BLUE
Service options	Stocked Ranges Painted Finish 6 Year Guarantee Bespoke Door Service

HAMILTON

Smooth painted shaker

LAYON

Style	Shaker
Depth	18mm
Centre Panel Depth	8mm
Frame Width	110mm
Construction	Shaker - 1 piece routered construction
Composition	HDF
Finish	Matt painted (smooth finish)
Reverse Finish	Matching matt melamine reverse (PtO - painted as per front face)
Stocked colours	PORCELAIN DOVE GREY DUST GREY HARTFORTH BLUE STONE PARTRIDGE GREY
Service options	Stocked Ranges Painted Finish 6 Year Guarantee Bespoke Door Service

DOORS OVERVIEW

SORRENTO SHAKER/BEADED

Timber shaker

LAYON

Style	Shaker
Depth	20mm
Centre Panel Depth	10mm
Frame Width	88mm
Construction	Shaker - 5 piece construction with flush joints
Composition	Solid Ash frame with Ash veneered MDF centre panel
Finish	Matt Painted (grained finish)
Reverse Finish	Painted as per front face
Stocked colours	PORCELAIN, STONE, DOVE GREY, PARTRIDGE GREY, DUST GREY, GRAPHITE, HARTFORTH BLUE
Service options	Stocked Ranges; Real Timber; 6 Year Guarantee; Painted Finish; Bespoke Door Service

LAVADO RYE

Timber Shaker (V-Grooves)

LAYON

Style	Shaker
Depth	20mm
Centre Panel Depth	5mm
Frame Width	106mm
Construction	Shaker - (real timber painted) - 5 piece construction with v-grooves
Composition	Solid Oak frame with Oak veneered MDF centre panel
Finish	Natural Oak - clear laquer, Pto-Matt painted
Reverse Finish	Painted as per front face
Stocked colours	NATURAL
Service options	Stocked Ranges; Real Timber; 6 Year Guarantee; Painted Finish

IMPERIA

Timber Veneered Slab

LAYON

HANDLELESS

Style	Slab
Depth	19mm
Composition	Chipboard
Finish	Real Timber Veneer (heavily embossed texture)
Reverse Finish	Matching Veneer (flat finish)
Finishes	NATURAL OAK, DEEP OAK, BURNT ASH, SMOKED LARCH, MID OAK, SMOKED OAK
Service options	Real Timber Veneer; 6 Year Guarantee; Made-to-Measure Collection

NOTRELLE

Smooth Painted Handleless Shaker

HANDLELESS

Style	Handleless Shaker
Depth	18mm
Centre Panel Depth	4mm
Frame Width	60mm
Construction	1 piece routered construction with reverse 'scalloped handle' profile
Composition	HDF
Finish	Matt painted (smooth finish)
Reverse Finish	Matching matt melamine reverse (PtO - painted as per front face)
Stocked colours	CHALK
Service options	Stocked Ranges Painted Finish 6 Year Guarantee

LYNDHURST

Timber In-Frame Shaker (Ovolo Outer Frame)

IN-FRAME

Style	Inframe Shaker
Depth	20mm
Centre Panel Depth	10mm
Outer Frame Width	36mm
Bottom Frame	68mm
Construction	5 piece door construction / 4 piece outer frame with Ovolo detail (flush joints)
Composition	Solid Ash frame with Ash veneered MDF centre panel
Finish	Matt Painted (grained finish)
Reverse Finish	Painted as per front face (Sanded is unfinished)
Stocked colours	PORCELAIN DUST GREY HARTFORTH BLUE
Service options	Stocked Ranges Real Timber 6 Year Guarantee Painted Finish Bespoke Door Service

EXCLUSIVE RANGE

MONACO

Made-to-Measure Collection | Woodgrain Effect | Made in the UK | 6 Year Guarantee

Utilizing our extensive cabinet palette, Monaco opens up an array of finishes and it makes a matching look possible.

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

DOOR FAMILY STYLE: Slab - edged

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

SUBSTRATE: Double sided MFC

FINISH: Matt/ gloss/ woodgrain / perfect sense matt / perfect sense gloss

CERTIFICATION: Fira Gold

EDGE OPTIONS

Matching AirTech Edging

Two-Tone 3D Glass Effect

NEW

Multiplex Edging

NOTES:

- Two-tone 3D glass effect edging is available in gloss finishes only
- End panels are edged all 4 sides as standard and are supplied in matching edge only
- Pelmet & plinth are edged on one long side only with a matching edge.

PRICE BAND 1

SMOOTH FINISH

PREMIUM WHITE
Egger
W1000 ST9

ALPINE WHITE
Egger
W1100 ST9

PLATINUM WHITE
Egger
W980 ST2
W980 SM

ALABASTER WHITE
Egger
U104 ST9

PORCELAIN WHITE
Egger
W1200 ST9

CASHMERE GREY
Egger
U702 ST9

STONE GREY
Egger
U727 ST9

WHITE GREY
Egger
U775 ST9

LIGHT GREY
Egger
U708 ST9

PEARL GREY
Egger
U763 ST9

DUST GREY
Egger
U732 ST9

ONYX GREY
Egger
U960 ST9

GRAPHITE GREY
Egger
U961 ST2

LIGHT GREY CHICAGO CONCRETE
Egger
F186ST9

TEXTURED WOODGRAIN

NATURAL DAVOS OAK
Egger
H3131 ST12

BROWN ORLEANS OAK
Egger
H1379 ST36

CASCINA PINE
Egger
H1401S T22

GREY BARDOLINO OAK
Egger
H1146 ST10

NATURAL LANCASTER OAK
Egger
H3368 ST9

NATURAL HALIFAX OAK
Egger
H1180ST37

SHOREWOOD
Egger
H3090ST22

TOBACCO PACIFIC WALNUT
Egger
H3702ST10

PASADENA PINE
Egger
H1486ST36

PRICE BAND 2

PREMIUM MATT COLLECTION

PREMIUM WHITE	ALPINE WHITE	CASHMERE GREY	STONE GREY	LIGHT GREY	DUST GREY	GRAPHITE GREY	BLACK MATT	BLACK PIETRA GRIGIA	WHITE LEVANTO MARBLE
EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER
W1000PM	W1100PM	U702PM	U727PM	U708PM	U732PM	U732PM	U999PM	F206PM	F812PM

PREMIUM GLOSS COLLECTION

PREMIUM WHITE	ALPINE WHITE	CASHMERE GREY	STONE GREY	LIGHT GREY	DUST GREY	GRAPHITE GREY	BLACK GLOSS	BLACK PIETRA GRIGIA	CHILLI RED
EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER	EGGER
W1000PM	W1100PM	U702PM	U727PM	U708PM	U732PM	U732PM	U999PM	F206PM	F812PM

CABINET SPECIFICATION

The cabinets are constructed using modern manufacturing techniques to guarantee a superior product every time. These high quality structures form a solid base from which multiple finish options can be added.

BASE UNITS

1. **50mm Rear Service Void:** For concealing pipework or wiring.
2. **Solid Top Panel:** For maximum structural rigidity and compatibility with thin worksurfaces.
3. **18mm Back Panel:** For maximum rigidity and quality.
4. **Rigid Construction:** PVA Glue and timber dowelled construction, mechanically pressed for maximum accuracy.
5. **560mm Depth:** For maximising internal storage.
6. **18mm Adjustable Shelf:** Pre-drilled cabinet for maximum shelf adjustment.
7. **18mm MFC Cabinet:** Available in 25 finishes, with optional painted cabinet offer or feature units 0.8mm ABS Edging, PUR bonded on all edges (see page opposite for all finish and texture options).
8. **150mm Adjustable Plinth Legs:** Screw fixed sockets and 25mm adjustable plinth legs for maximum strength and loading Multi-drilled for compatibility with recessed and moulded plinth.

WALL UNITS

1. **Concealed Hanging Brackets:** 80KG weight loading, 3 axis adjustment hanging brackets, supplied pre-installed.
2. **18mm Back Panel:** For maximum rigidity and quality.
3. **18mm MFC Cabinet:** Available in 25 flat and textured finishes, with optional painted offer cabinet for feature units 1mm ABS Edging, PUR bonded on all edges (see page opposite for all finish and texture options).
4. **300mm Depth:** For maximising internal storage.
5. **18mm Adjustable Shelf:** Pre-drilled cabinet for maximum shelf adjustment 2 x Adjustable shelves supplied on tall wall units (900mm) Glass shelves and integrated lighting available for feature glazed wall units.
6. **Rigid Construction**: PUR Glue and timber dowelled constructed, mechanically pressed for maximum quality.
7. **20mm Rear Service Void**

CABINET COLOURS

Cabinets can be specified in a wide variety of colours and finishes. Match your cabinet colour to your frontal or drawer box for a matching look where possible. Alternatively, choose a contrasting shade for a unique design.

SMOOTH FINISH

PREMIUM WHITE
Egger
W1000 ST9

ALPINE WHITE
Egger
W1100 ST9

PLATINUM WHITE
Egger
W980 ST2
W980 SM

ALABASTER WHITE
Egger
U104 ST9

PORCELAIN WHITE
Egger
W1200 ST9

CASHMERE GREY
Egger
U702 ST9

STONE GREY
Egger
U727 ST9

WHITE GREY
Egger
U775 ST9

LIGHT GREY
Egger
U708 ST9

PEARL GREY
Egger
U763 ST9

DUST GREY
Egger
U732 ST9

ONYX GREY
Egger
U960 ST9

GRAPHITE GREY
Egger
U961 ST2

SOFT BLACK
Egger
U899 ST9

TEXTURED WOODGRAIN

NATURAL DAVOS OAK
Egger
H3131 ST12

BROWN ORLEANS OAK
Egger
H1379 ST36

CASCINA PINE
Egger
H1401S T22

GREY BARDOLINO OAK
Egger
H1146 ST10

GRAPHITE DENVER OAK
Egger
H1387 ST9

NATURAL HAMILTON OAK
Egger
H3303 ST10

NATURAL LANCASTER OAK
Egger
H3368 ST9

OTHER FINISHES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

KESSEBÖHMER

We have collated a range of Kesseböhmer internal accessories to ensure you all a full selection of functional solutions. They come in two finishes, Anthracite Style and Chrome Arena.

PICK YOUR TRAY STYLE

ANTHRACITE STYLE

Powder coated anthracite band
Anti-slip anthracite base

CHROME ARENA

Chrome plated rail. Anti-slip grey base

	ANTHRACITE STYLE	CHROME ARENA
Tandem	✓	✓
Pull-out	✓	✓
Base Pull-out	✓	✓
Magic Corner	✓	✓
LeMans	✓	✓
Carousel	✗	✓
iMove	✓	✓

Tandem

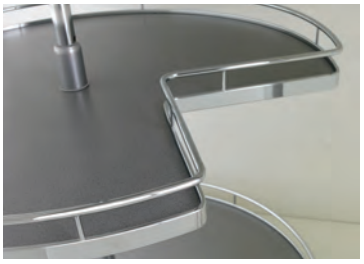
Our Tandem range offers immediate access to storage and unlike shelving, it provides more reachable space.

Magic Corner

Attached to the back of the door, both trays slide simultaneously for full corner access

Pull-out

If you have no idea what's lurking at the back of your narrow base units, then this is the product for you. Base unit pull-outs transform narrow and awkward cupboards into dynamic and functional storage spaces, bringing every inch of space into play.



Carousel

Powder coated anthracite band
Anti-slip anthracite base

LeMans

Transform the dead spaces in your kitchen. These best sellers transform dark corners into useable storage. Once hard-to-reach items are now brought to your fingertips.

imove

Powder coated anthracite band
Anti-slip anthracite base

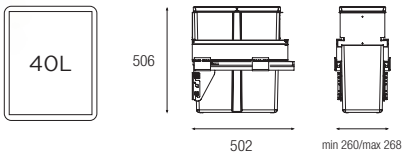
WASTE BINS

We have a variety of fitted bins to suit different cabinet widths, ensuring there is always an option when planning the kitchen.

Runners and plastic lid included
Optional shelf pull-out available

PULL-OUT WASTE BIN 40 LITRES
Orion Grey

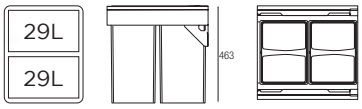
Suitable for cabinet width sizes:
300mm



Blum TANDEMBOX runners
and plastic lid included

PULL-OUT WASTE BIN 58 LITRES
Grey

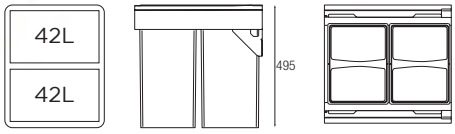
Suitable for cabinet width sizes:
450mm, 500mm



Blum TANDEMBOX runners
and plastic lid included

PULL-OUT WASTE BIN 84 LITRES
Grey

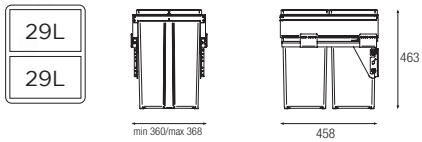
Suitable for cabinet width sizes:
600mm



Runners and plastic lid included
Optional shelf pull-out available

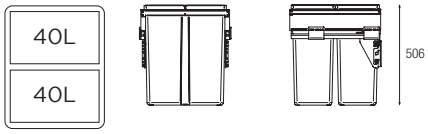
PULL-OUT WASTE BIN 58 LITRES
Orion Grey

Suitable for cabinet width sizes:
400mm, 450mm



PULL-OUT WASTE BIN 80 LITRES
Orion Grey

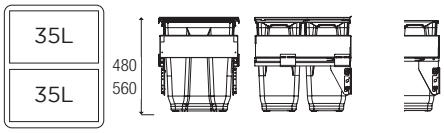
Suitable for cabinet width sizes:
500mm, 600mm



Metal shelf lid cover (fixed)
Full extension for storage

PULL-OUT WASTE BIN 70 LITRES
Grey

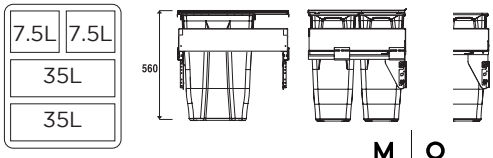
Suitable for cabinet width sizes:
450mm, 500mm



Metal shelf lid cover (fixed)
Full extension for storage

PULL-OUT WASTE BIN 85 LITRES
Grey

Suitable for cabinet width sizes:
600mm



DRAWER BOX OPTIONS

TANDEMBOX

Orion Grey Cabinet Match: Onyx Grey

All Layon and Rail System ranges come with Tandembox as standard. Coming in a modern orion grey the TANDEMBOX delivers top quality motion with a feather-light glide and dynamic carrying capacities of 30 and 65kg. With BLUMOTION fitted as standard, drawers and pull-outs always close softly and effortlessly.

TANDEMBOX can be used in conjunction with our Konfigure drawer organization collection.

COMES AS STANDARD

Standard for:
LAYON & HANDLELESS

LEGRABOX

Orion Grey Cabinet Match: Onyx Grey

Blum LEGRABOX comes as standard in our In-frame ranges and is available as an upgrade option in our Layon and Rail System collections. Coming in an Orion Grey design these straightforward, simple and sleek looking drawer boxes are designed to seamlessly match current contemporary interior style trends.

LEGRABOX drawer boxes can be supplemented by a wide range of storage accessories including our Konfigure drawer organisation system. This wide range of oak inserts allows users to store crockery, cutlery and more in a neat and orderly fashion.

COMES AS STANDARD

Standard for:
IN-FRAME

LEGRABOX UPGRADE OPTION

Upgrade for:
LAYON & HANDLELESS

DOVETAIL

DOVETAIL

Washed Oak. Finish is different to Konfigure drawer organisation system.
Cabinet Match: Davos Oak

For a genuine handcrafted appearance, upgrade your in-frame drawer boxes to Dovetail. Designed to perfectly complement the traditional, painted design of the 1909 collection and manufactured to the highest of standards. These boxes come in a Washed Oak finish.

Dovetail drawer boxes are supported by a selection of internal accessories including Timber Plate Holders and Cutlery Inserts to help users keep items organised. Felt Drawer Liners are also available to add a little extra touch of luxury.

DOVETAIL UPGRADE OPTION

Upgrade for:
IN-FRAME

	STANDARD DRAWER BOX OPTION	UPGRADE TO DRAWER BOX OPTION:
Layon	**Tandem**	**Legrabox**
Handleless	**Tandem**	**Legrabox**
In-frame	**Legrabox**	**Dovetail**

PWS WORKSURFACES

Now in its thirteenth year, PWS worksurfaces is one of the largest, most sophisticated, market-leading fabricators of quality, bespoke worksurfaces in the UK.

Our commitment to improve has seen us invest £.4m in a state of the art automatic CNC cell. This major investment will increase our manufacturing performance and also ensure PWS continue to be at the forefront of technology advancements within the natural stone and engineered stone sector.

As an award winning facility, we offer the most comprehensive range of materials, with a wide choice available from stock,and a full range processes to suit your exact requirements.

One of the highest value components of any kitchen is a quality worksurface. Therefore, it's vital that it's delivered right first time. Our 98% right first time manufacturing record, gives you the reassurance you need.

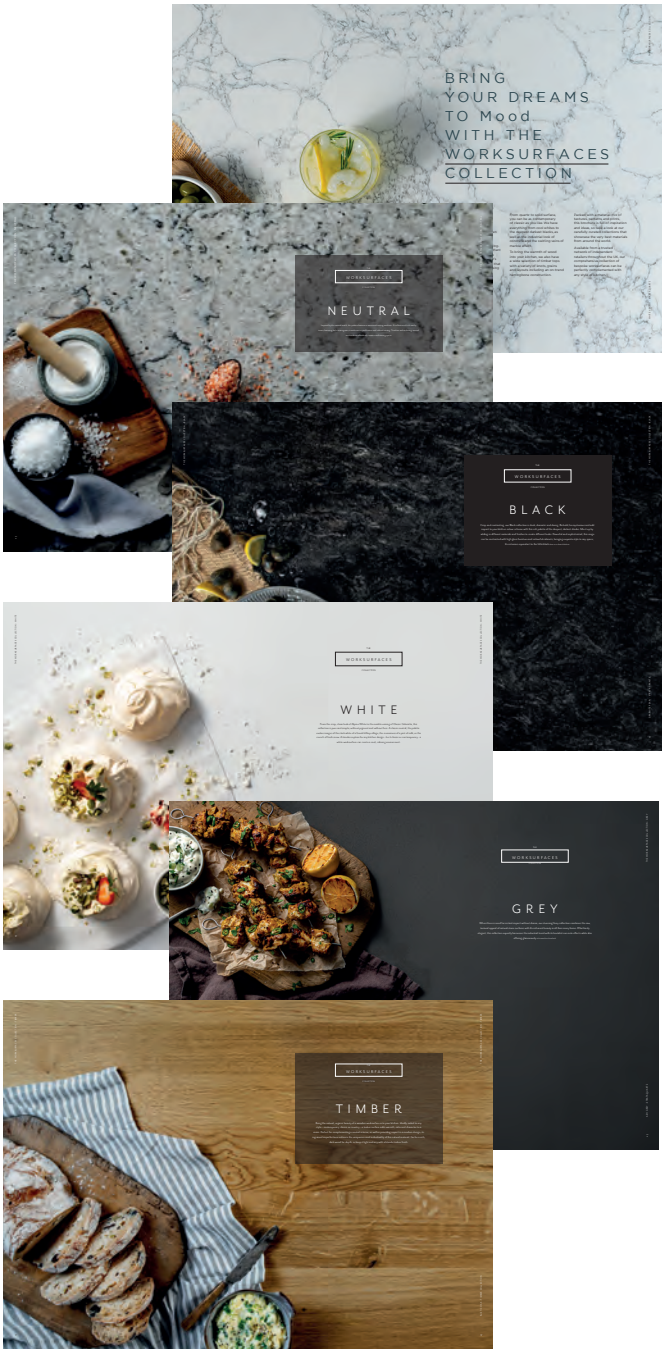
Our expertise is not limited to serving just one market. We consistently supply both the retail, contract and commercial sectors – and with our national network of templaters we can reach you, wherever the job is.

We believe we are truly unique in the outstanding service we deliver.

THE

WORKSURFACES

COLLECTION



See the dedicated consumer brochure for the full range, or speak to our sales team for more information.

SAMPLE PACKS

Sample books. Colour collection presentation case and sample books.

WHITE

Abstract feature & pure

Allowing you to go bolder or keep to quieter, calmer themes, this beautiful collection features distinctive marble style veining patterns, through to cool, neutral flat designs.

WHITE

Dappled & Reflections

A versatile collection that works well in both a modern or classic setting. Featuring a vast variety of dappled patterns in an array of shades; from off-white hues enriched with mirrored particles, through to muted tones with softer grains.

NEUTRAL

Crystallised, Dappled & Pure

Featuring an array of patterns from linear to speckled, this warm, muted collection, offers both a timeless traditional aesthetic, or an appealing contemporary style.

BLACK

Dappled, Marbled, Reflections & Textured

Inspired by the natural world, this palette features a warm and inviting aesthetic. A collection of rich earthy tones, featuring bold stone grains, translucent crystallisation and refined veining.

GREY

Pure, Veined, Crystallised & Dappled

With a vast array of patterns, from speckled effect through to elaborate rippled patterns, this intriguingly abstract collection, makes a truly striking statement.

Email: info@moodkitchens.co.uk Telephone: 03317 55355

MATERIAL OPTIONS

Strata Carrara Gioia

QUARTZ

Our bespoke quartz worktops are man made from a mixture of colour pigments, resin and pure natural quartz. This material has been specially developed for a kitchen application. Quartz is more consistent than granite, and is durable, stable and resistant to chemicals.

Our collection consists of materials from our own Strata brand along with a range Silestone materials from Cosentino.

Material Characteristics

- Contemporary colours
- Hard wearing
- Resistant to staining
- Consistent finish
- Manufacturing versatility
- Integrated sinks available
- Book matched materials available
- Cosentino Gold Fabricator

Strata Granite Silver Waves

GRANITE

Rock, cut from it's natural state, Granite is a very strong material which is naturally durable. Every surface pattern is unique.

Our collection consists of materials from our own Strata brand along with a range of Sensa materials from Cosentino.

Material Characteristics

- Every surface is unique
- Hard wearing
- Cosentino Gold Fabricator

© Studio Podrini – HI-MACS®

SOLID SURFACE

Perfect for that continuous look, flexible enough to create organic worktop shapes, with totally integrated sink options as a seamless part of your worksurface.

Available in a wide selection of colour and pattern. Our collection consists of materials from both
Hi Macs & Corian.

Material Characteristics

- Contemporary palette
- Modern matt finish
- Visually seamless joints
- Integrated sink options
- Organic forms can be created
- Can be repaired

Dekton Bergen

ULTRA COMPACT

A clean surface that is nice to touch and resistant to all the daily grind that takes place in a kitchen. It is an ultra-sophisticated material for busy everyday mood. Our collection consists of Dekton materials from Cosentino.

Material Characteristics

- Unique finishes
- Resistant to high temperatures
- Multiple applications
- Integrated sinks available
- Book matched materials available
- Suitable for outdoor applications
- Cosentino Gold Fabricator

Strata Hemlock Oak

TIMBER

Every timber surface is unique with multiple possibilities for design and composition. It is tactile, and brings a natural beauty and warmth to any kitchen.

Material Characteristics

- Natural beauty and warmth
- Every surface is unique
- Diverse range
- Can be repaired
- Natural ageing

MANUFACTURING PEDIGREE

From traditional detailing & craftmanship, to modern contemporary design, anything is possible with our robust manufacturing technology.

Our internal manufacturing capabilities boast a new highly automated paint line and joinery facility. We have also created a specialist team for producing bespoke feature units.

The new paint factory has allowed us to take advantage of developments in the paint sector and uses the latest innovations in manufacturing. Our highly

automated line ensures consistency of colour and finish using a water based paint. We have added hand spray booths for intricate product requirements.

We work with PWS worksurface for our bespoke surfaces requirements. They are now long established manufacture in the kitchen market and partner with all major material brands in the industry, ensuring constant quality. They continually invest in new technologies and new materials, ensuring our customers receive the best products and service.

LEADTIMES

Our lead time have been calculated to ensure you receive the very best product and service.

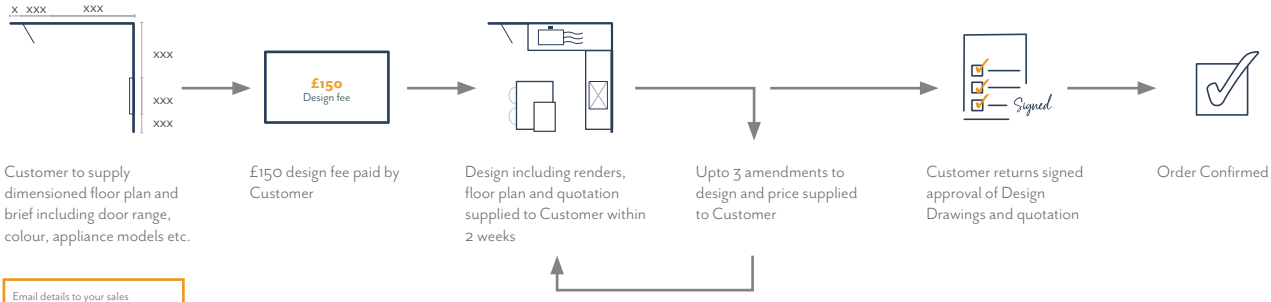
These times are a guide and may change due to manufacturing capacity.

RANGE	LEAD TIME
Stocked doors	4 weeks
Matt Paint-to-order	6 weeks
Bespoke	8 weeks
Alpina	8 weeks

REMEDIAL	LEAD TIME
Remedial cabinet	From 5 working days*
Remedial Stock door	From 5 working days*
Paint to order door	From 14 working days*
Bespoke door	From 25 working days*

**Door range and capacity dependent*

DESIGN PROCESS



Customer to supply dimensioned floor plan and brief including door range, colour, appliance models etc.

Email details to your sales representative

£150 design fee paid by Customer

Design including renders, floor plan and quotation supplied to Customer within 2 weeks

Upto 3 amendments to design and price supplied to Customer

Customer returns signed approval of Design Drawings and quotation

Order Confirmed

DELIVERY

We have developed a premium service that includes a pre-called update regarding your delivery slot and an option to have your order delivered to your room of your choice*. Ground floor delivery only.

You can choose to collect your product yourself. Please mention this at point of quotation.

Two man delivery service to room of choice*.

*Ground floor delivery only.

1 week pre-call confirming delivery

1 day pre-call on loading

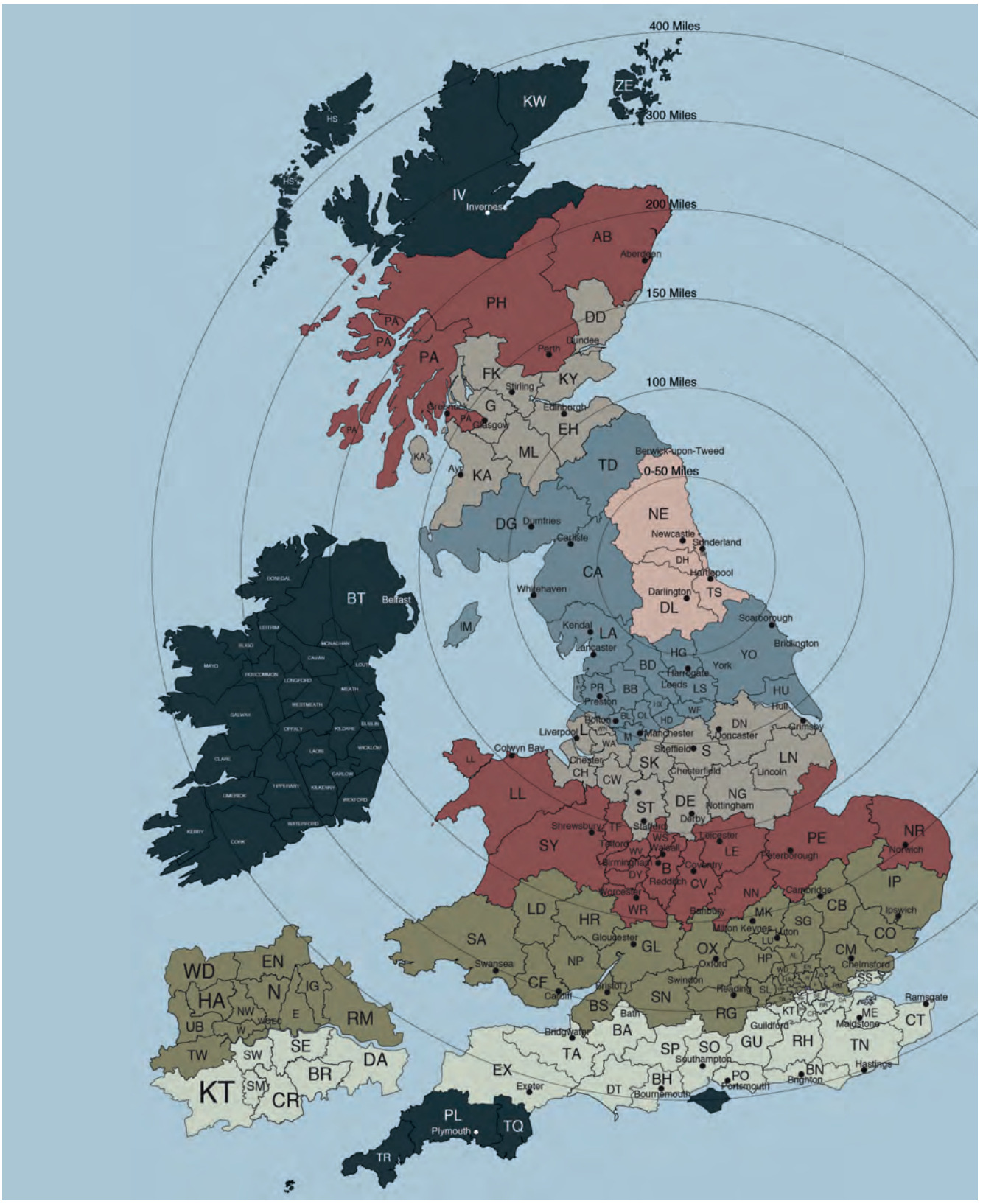
1 hour pre-call before arrival

DISCOUNTS

Speak to your area sales manager for further details.

DELIVERY

Contact your area sales manager for pricing



LAYON

LAYON CONTENTS

Layon Price Bands 31

Layon matrix 32-37

PRICING

BASE UNITS 38-47
Highline base unit 38-40
Drawerline base unit 41
Drawer packs 42
Hob base unit 43
Sink base unit 43-44
Shallow base unit 44-46
Narrow base unit 46
Appliance base unit 47

WALL UNITS 48-55
Standard height wall unit 48-50
Low wall unit 51
Tall wall unit 52-54
Additional wall unit 54-55

LARDER UNITS / FRIDGE FREEZER 56-62
Standard height larder unit 56-59
Tall height larder unit 59-60
Studio height larder unit 61
Standard height fridge freezer unit 61
Tall height fridge freezer unit 62
Studio height fridge freezer units 62

APPLIANCE HOUSING 63-73
Standard height appliance housing 63-68
Tall height appliance housing 68-71
Studio height appliance unit 72-73

FEATURE UNITS 73-75

HARTLAND ONLY LARDER UNITS 76
Tall height larder unit 76
Tall height fridge freezer unit 76

HARTLAND ONLY APPLIANCE HOUSING
Standard height appliance housing 76-77
Tall height appliance housing 77-79

FEATURE GLAZED 80-81

ACCESSORIES 82-100
Monaco Price Band 1 and 2 82
Linwood 83
Stanhope 84
Verona 86
Hereford 87
Lamorna 88
Hartland 90
Hamilton 92
Sorrento 94
Lavado Rye 96
Imperia 98

Price Bands for stocked, made-to-measure and paint-to-order

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Monaco	Monaco	Hereford	Hereford	Lamorna Matt	Lavado Rye	Imperia
	Linwood	Hartland	Linwood	Lavado Rye		
	Stanhope X6 variations	Hamilton	Sorrento	Sorrento		
	Verona Matt/Gloss	Lamorna Matt/Gloss	Verona Matt	Hamilton		
				Hartland		

For more information on individual door ranges please go to

Section 1 - Introduction: Door Range Overview

Layon Drawer Box option

→ STANDARD	↑ CHOICE TO UPGRADE TO
Tandem	Legrabox

MADE-TO-MEASURE RANGE

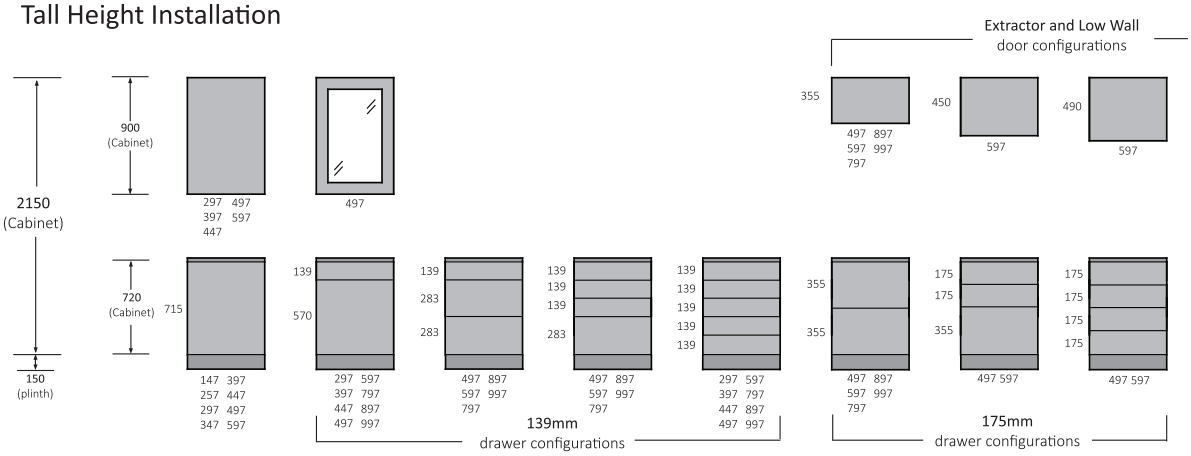
PAINT-TO-ORDER COLOURS

LAYON MATRIX

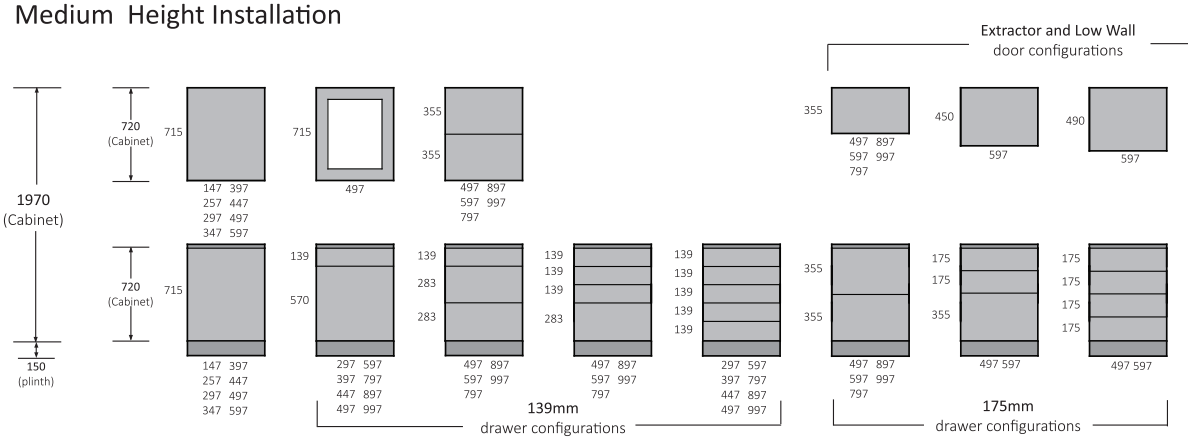
This matrix can be referred to when planning lay-on doors.

Availability varies between ranges.

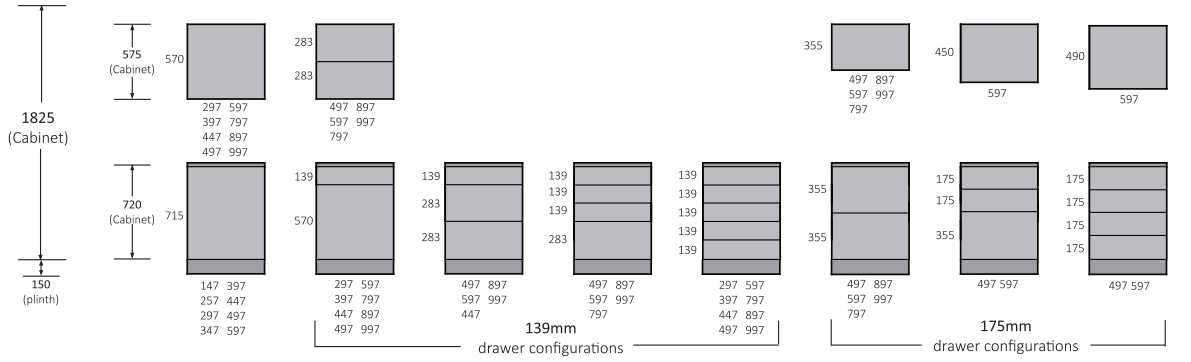
Tall Height Installation



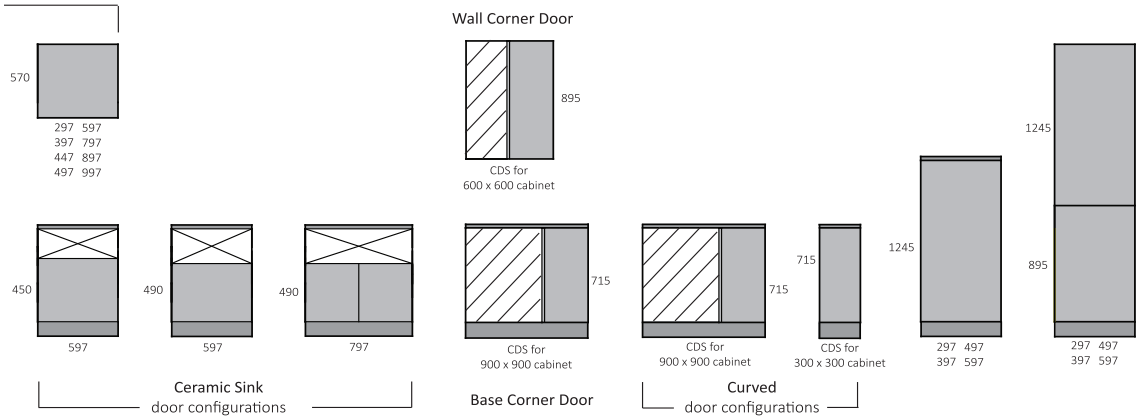
Medium Height Installation

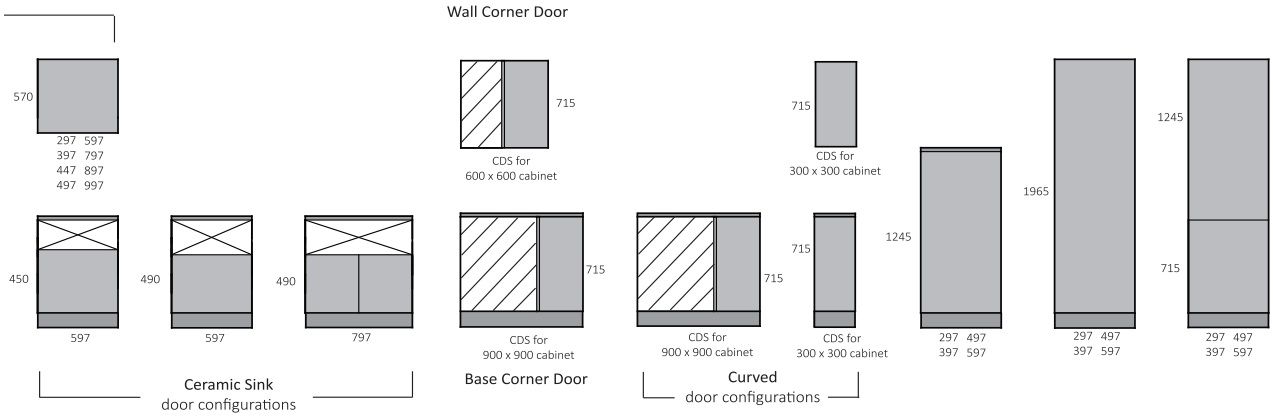


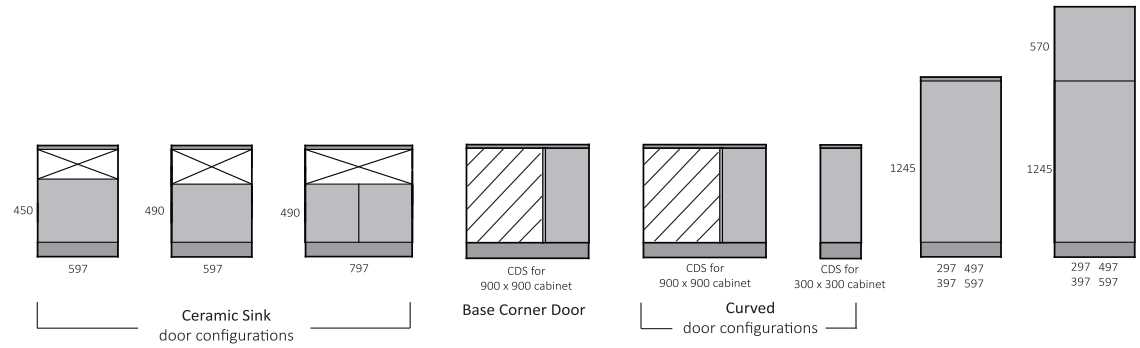
Low Height Installation



These visual matrixes show you all the possible furniture configurations our frontal ranges offer. When developing our catalogue we have picked the most consistently used cabinet combinations, so not all of these will be available. Should there be something additional you require from our matrix or have designed yourself, please speak to our sales team about our bespoke service.

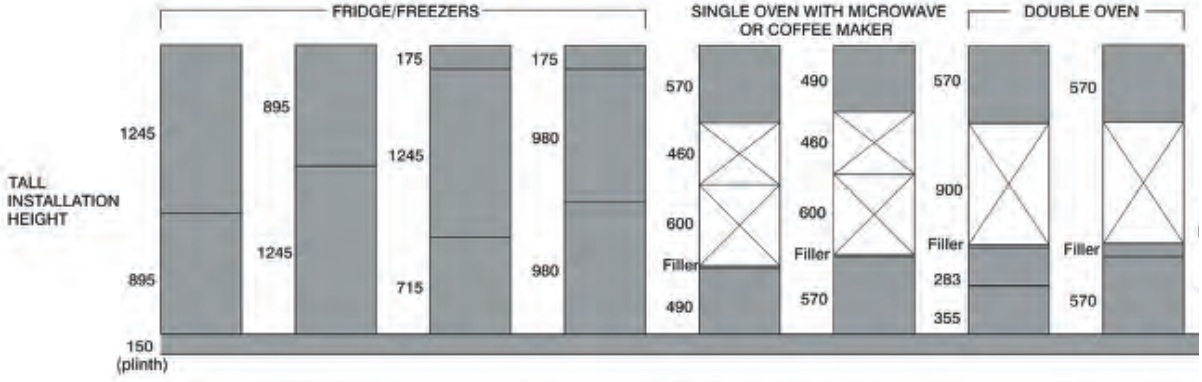


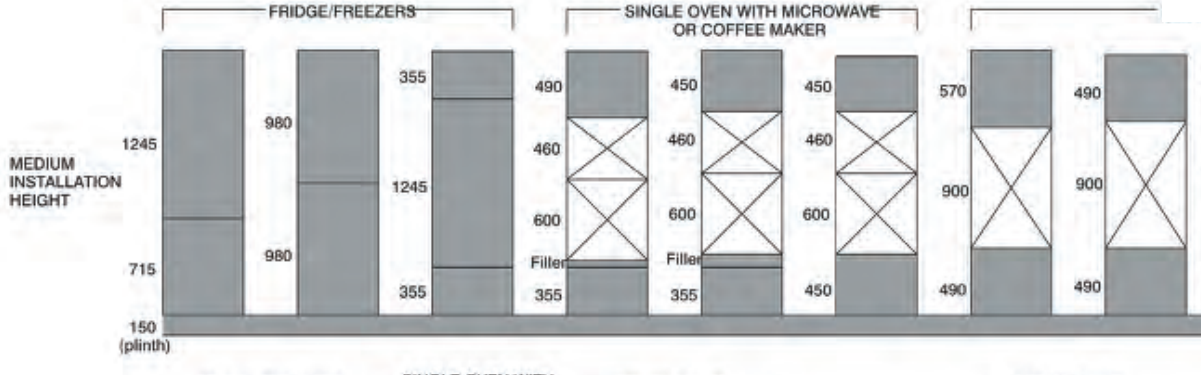


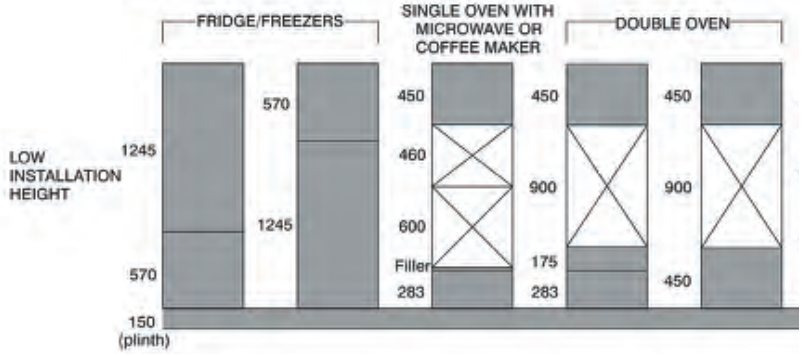


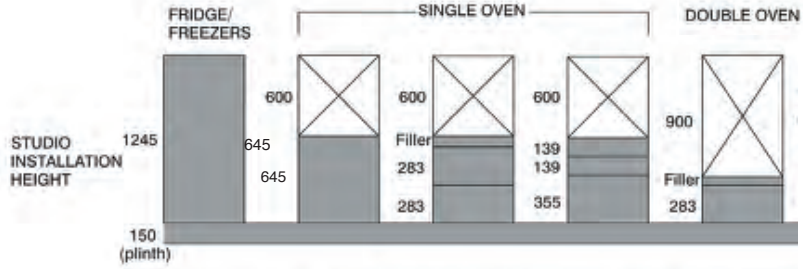
APPLIANCE COMBINATIONS

To be used with appliances (600mm wide) in tower and studio units.





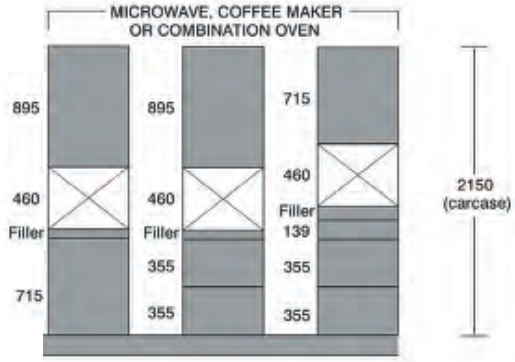


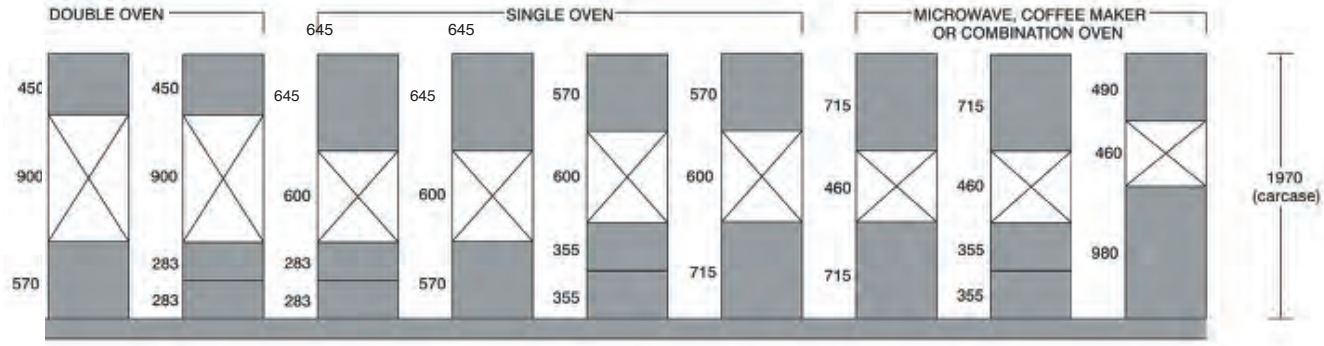


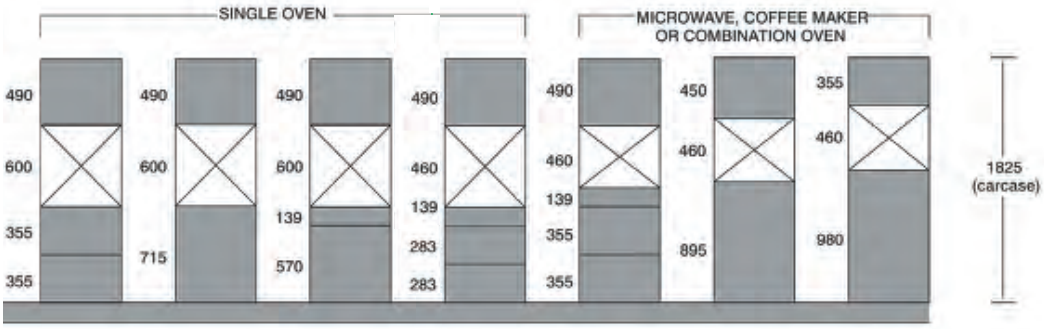
Note:

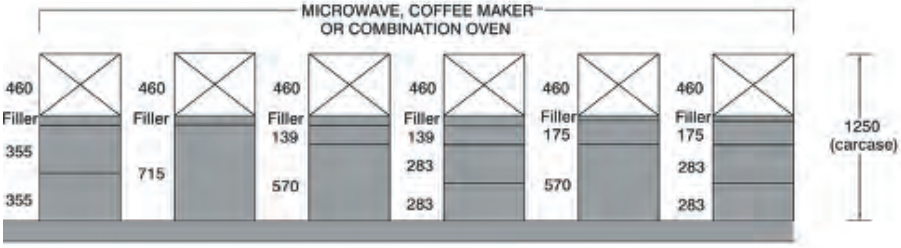
Appliance heights do vary, oven trimmers/fillers may need to be increased or decreased in size. It is advisable to check door sizes available before ordering appliances. Not all doors are available in every range, please refer to price list.

These visual matrixes show you all the possible furniture configurations our frontal ranges offer. When developing our catalogue we have picked the most consistently used cabinet combinations, so not all of these will be available. Should there be something additional you require from our matrix or have designed yourself, please speak to our sales team about our bespoke service.







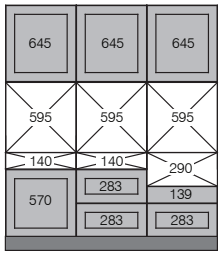


HARTLAND APPLIANCE COMBINATIONS

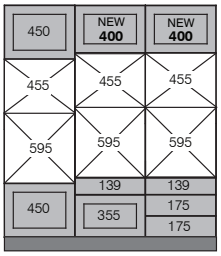
MEDIUM HEIGHT INSTALLATION
(1970mm Carcase)

SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATIONS

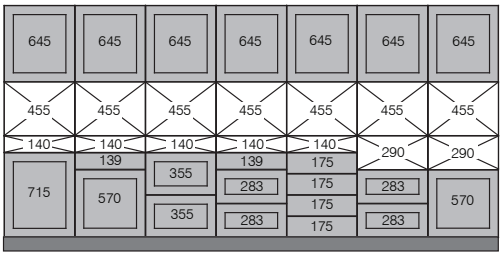
SINGLE OVEN AND WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS



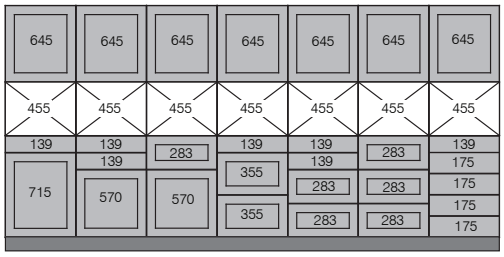
SINGLE OVEN AND COMPACT



COMPACT AND WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

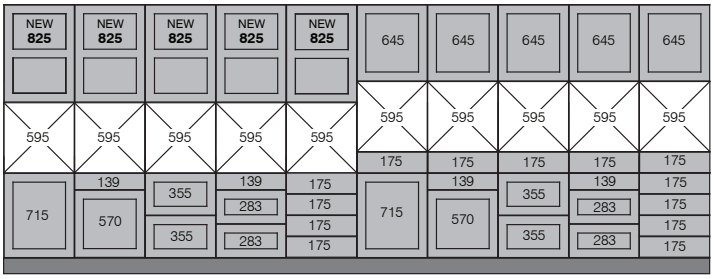


COMPACT APPLIANCE CONFIGURATIONS

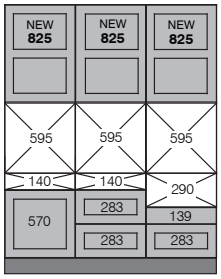


TALL HEIGHT INSTALLATION
(2150mm Carcase)

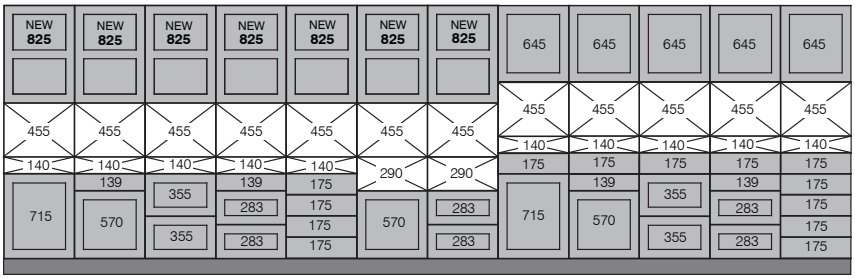
SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATIONS



SINGLE OVEN AND WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS

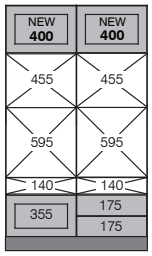


CONFIGURATIONS

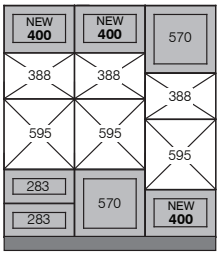


These visual matrixes show you all the possible furniture configurations our frontal ranges offer. When developing our catalogue we have picked the most consistently used cabinet combinations, so not all of these will be available. Should there be something additional you require from our matrix or have designed yourself, please speak to our sales team about our bespoke service.

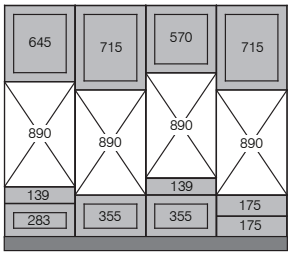
SINGLE, COMPACT AND WARMING DRAWER



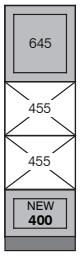
SINGLE OVEN AND 388 MICROWAVE CONFIGURATIONS



DOUBLE OVEN CONFIGURATION



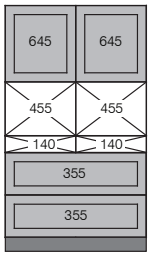
2 X COMPACT APPLIANCES



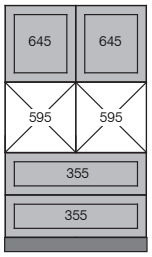
Hartland has additional options for appliance configurations and pricing

See page 76

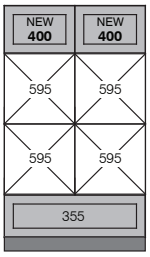
COMPACT AND WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATION



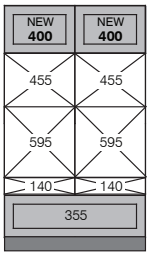
SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATION



2 X SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATION

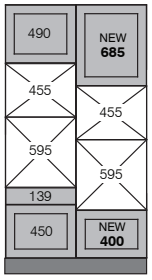


SINGLE, COMPACT AND WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATION

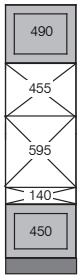


↑ Note: These units are made up of two 600mm cabinets. ↑

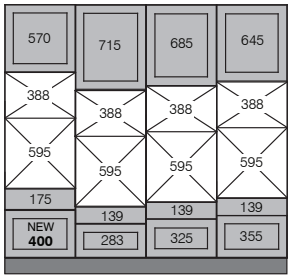
SINGLE OVEN AND COMPACT



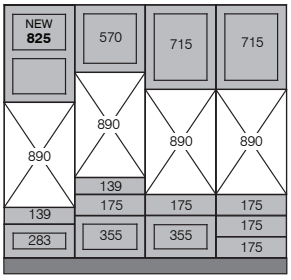
SINGLE OVEN COMPACT AND WARMING DRAWER



SINGLE OVEN AND MICROWAVE

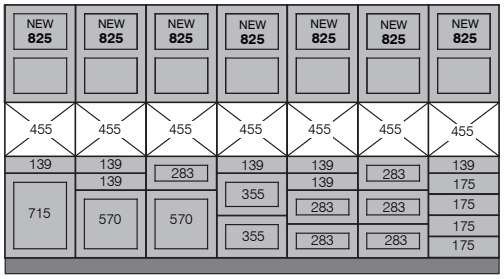


DOUBLE OVEN

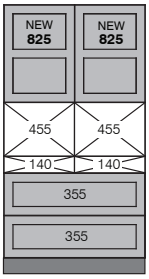


2 X COMPACT APPLIANCES

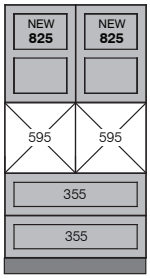
COMPACT APPLIANCE CONFIGURATIONS



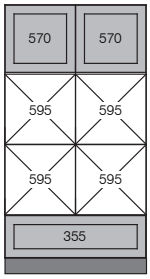
COMPACT AND WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATION



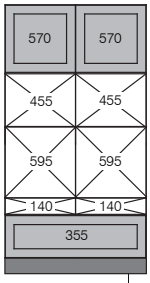
SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATION



2 X SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATION



SINGLE, COMPACT AND WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATION



↑ Note: These units are made up of two 600mm cabinets. ↑

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

HIGHLINE BASE UNITS

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Highline Base Unit											
BHL26	260	720	560	Y	£138.15	£153.82	£167.03	£189.71	£206.35	£217.62	£222.53
BHL30	300	720	560	Y	£144.97	£162.82	£181.82	£197.32	£212.91	£231.79	£243.09
BHL35	350	720	560	Y	£152.15	£171.15	£194.35	£205.73	£223.29	£247.29	£267.41
BHL40	400	720	560	Y	£156.62	£175.74	£204.00	£211.42	£242.42	£261.80	£289.06
BHL45	450	720	560	Y	£162.44	£184.38	£215.08	£225.91	£254.17	£272.91	£312.08
BHL50	500	720	560	Y	£166.88	£189.47	£223.68	£231.00	£263.50	£280.85	£333.65
BHL55	550	720	560	Y	£168.56	£195.06	£231.41	£232.29	£261.82	▪	£353.41
BHL60	600	720	560	Y	£173.00	£201.70	£240.20	£254.97	£293.67	£309.52	£374.14

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Highline Base Unit Double Frontal											
BHL70D	700	720	560	N	£222.98	£260.98	£307.38	£330.14	£365.26	£413.26	£453.50
BHL80	800	720	560	N	£227.94	£266.18	£322.70	£337.54	£399.54	£438.30	£492.82
BHL90	900	720	560	N	£234.48	£278.36	£339.76	£361.42	£417.94	£455.42	£533.76
BHL100	1000	720	560	N	£241.02	£286.20	£354.62	£369.26	£434.26	£468.96	£574.56

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Curved Highline Base Unit											
BHL300X300	300	720	300	Y	▪	£442.74	£516.68	£498.09	£516.77	£500.42	£631.92

For 150mm wide, door frontals are always slab

715

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out												
BHLC15A	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£275.85	£287.17	£296.91	£312.50	£323.88	£322.59	£322.38
BHLC15C	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£299.27	£310.59	£320.33	£335.92	£347.30	£346.01	£345.80

715

Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Tray												
BHLC15TRA	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£278.00	£289.32	£299.06	£314.65	£326.03	£324.74	£324.53
BHLC15TRC	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£291.41	£302.73	£312.47	£328.06	£339.44	£338.15	£337.94

715

Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Towel rail												
BHLC15TOA	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£278.00	£289.32	£299.06	£314.65	£326.03	£324.74	£324.53
BHLC15TOC	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£294.06	£305.38	£315.12	£330.71	£342.09	£340.80	£340.59

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Anthracite											
BHLPO30A	300	720	560	N	£369.91	£387.76	£406.76	£422.26	£437.85	£456.73	£468.03
BHLPO60A	600	720	560	N	£369.68	£387.53	£406.53	£422.03	£437.62	£456.50	£467.80
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Chrome											
BHLPO30C	300	720	560	N	£573.71	£602.41	£640.91	£655.68	£694.38	£710.23	£774.85
BHLPO60C	600	720	560	N	£607.88	£636.58	£675.08	£689.85	£728.55	£744.40	£809.02

To help you specify and order the correct bin. Look at the width column so it will fit your required space.

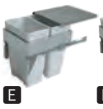
715

A

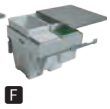
B

C

D



E



F

CODE			W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Highline Base Unit with pull out bin													
BHLBA30	A	40L	300	720	560	N	£370.23	£388.08	£407.08	£422.58	£438.17	£457.05	£468.35
BHLBA40		58L	400	720	560	N	£368.36	£387.48	£415.74	£423.16	£454.16	£473.54	£500.80
BHLBA45	B	58L	450	720	560	N	£374.47	£396.41	£427.11	£437.94	£466.20	£484.94	£524.11
BHLBA50		58L	500	720	560	N	£393.53	£416.12	£450.33	£457.65	£490.15	£507.50	£560.30
BHLBA60		80L	600	720	560	N	£412.29	£440.99	£479.49	£494.26	£532.96	£548.81	£613.43
BHLBB45	C	58L	450	720	560	N	£391.97	£413.91	£444.61	£455.44	£483.70	£502.44	£541.61
BHLBB50		58L	500	720	560	N	£427.29	£449.88	£484.09	£491.41	£523.91	£541.26	£594.06
BHLBB60	D	84L	600	720	560	N	£444.32	£473.02	£511.52	£526.29	£564.99	£580.84	£645.46
BHLBC45	E	58L	450	720	560	N	£463.59	£485.53	£516.23	£527.06	£555.32	£574.06	£613.23
BHLBC50		70L	500	720	560	N	£475.53	£498.12	£532.33	£539.65	£572.15	£589.50	£642.30
BHLBC60	F	85L	600	720	560	N	£523.06	£551.76	£590.26	£605.03	£643.73	£659.58	£724.20

715

CODE	frontal size	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Highline Corner Base Unit												
BHLCR80L	400(w) frontal	800	720	560	LH	£220.20	£263.23	£310.32	£367.56	£381.93	£408.29	£505.05
BHLCR80R		800	720	560	RH	£220.20	£263.23	£310.32	£367.56	£381.93	£408.29	£505.05
BHLCR90L	450(w) frontal	900	720	560	LH	£223.33	£269.18	£318.27	£372.33	£386.09	£416.71	£525.38
BHLCR90R		900	720	560	RH	£223.33	£269.18	£318.27	£372.33	£386.09	£416.71	£525.38
BHLCR100L	500(w) frontal	1000	720	560	LH	£227.85	£274.35	£322.38	£378.65	£393.23	£424.73	£547.03
BHLCR100R		1000	720	560	RH	£227.85	£274.35	£322.38	£378.65	£393.23	£424.73	£547.03
BHLCRA100L	600(w) frontal	1000	720	560	LH	£231.24	£283.85	£336.00	£391.32	£413.91	£450.67	£584.79
BHLCRA100R		1000	720	560	RH	£231.24	£283.85	£336.00	£391.32	£413.91	£450.67	£584.79

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

RH Shown

715

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Highline Corner Base Unit With LeMans - Chrome												
BHLCR9045LMLC	450 Door 450 Le Mans	900	720	560	LH	£672.09	£717.94	£767.03	£821.09	£834.85	£865.47	£974.14
BHLCR9045LMRC		900	720	560	RH	£672.09	£717.94	£767.03	£821.09	£834.85	£865.47	£974.14
BHLCR100LMLC1	500 Door 500 Le Mans	1000	720	560	LH	£695.76	£742.26	£790.29	£846.56	£861.14	£892.64	£1,014.94
BHLCR100LMRC1		1000	720	560	RH	£695.76	£742.26	£790.29	£846.56	£861.14	£892.64	£1,014.94
BHLCR100LMLC	600 Door 600 Le Mans	1000	720	560	LH	£733.45	£786.06	£838.21	£893.53	£916.12	£952.88	£1,087.00
BHLCR100LMRC		1000	720	560	RH	£733.45	£786.06	£838.21	£893.53	£916.12	£952.88	£1,087.00
Highline Corner Base Unit With LeMans - Anthracite												
BHLCR9045LMLA	450 Door 450 Le Mans	900	720	560	LH	£676.80	£722.65	£771.74	£825.80	£839.56	£870.18	£978.85
BHLCR9045LMRA		900	720	560	RH	£676.80	£722.65	£771.74	£825.80	£839.56	£870.18	£978.85
BHLCR100CLMLA1	500 Door 500 Le Mans	1000	720	560	N	£684.76	£731.26	£779.29	£835.56	£850.14	£881.64	£1,003.94
BHLCR100CLMRA1		1000	720	560	N	£684.76	£731.26	£779.29	£835.56	£850.14	£881.64	£1,003.94
BHLCR100CLMLA	600 Door 600 Le Mans	1000	720	560	N	£733.45	£786.06	£838.21	£893.53	£916.12	£952.88	£1,087.00
BHLCR100CLMRA		1000	720	560	N	£733.45	£786.06	£838.21	£893.53	£916.12	£952.88	£1,087.00

RH Shown

715

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Highline Corner Base Unit with Magic Corner - Chrome												
BHLCR90CMCLC	450 Door	900	720	560	LH	£835.54	£881.39	£930.48	£984.54	£998.30	£1,028.92	£1,137.59
BHLCR90CMCRC		900	720	560	RH	£835.54	£881.39	£930.48	£984.54	£998.30	£1,028.92	£1,137.59
BHLCR100CMCLC	600 Door	1000	720	560	LH	£843.45	£896.06	£948.21	£1,003.53	£1,026.12	£1,062.88	£1,197.00
BHLCR100CMCRC		1000	720	560	RH	£843.45	£896.06	£948.21	£1,003.53	£1,026.12	£1,062.88	£1,197.00
Highline Corner Base Unit with Magic Corner - Anthracite												
BHLCR100CMCLCA	600 Door	1000	720	560	LH	£840.06	£886.56	£934.59	£990.86	£1,005.44	£1,036.94	£1,159.24
BHLCR100CMCRCA		1000	720	560	RH	£840.06	£886.56	£934.59	£990.86	£1,005.44	£1,036.94	£1,159.24

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Highline L Corner Base Unit											
BHLC90	900	720	560	Y	£286.70	£326.03	£388.26	£389.88	£417.67	£459.15	£492.15

715

Highline L Corner Base Unit with Carousel											
BHLC90C	900	720	560	Y	£602.02	£641.35	£703.58	£705.20	£732.99	£774.47	£807.47

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

DRAWERLINE BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Drawerline Base Unit											
BDL30	300	720	560	Y	£219.17	£244.75	£261.78	£284.90	£317.63	£326.17	£314.69
BDL40	400	720	560	Y	£232.36	£259.15	£285.33	£300.46	£334.33	£353.86	£361.63
BDL45	450	720	560	Y	£238.96	£266.85	£297.14	£312.20	£344.97	£367.67	£385.08
BDL50	500	720	560	Y	£244.37	£272.59	£307.68	£323.91	£366.09	£387.74	£407.29
BDL60	600	720	560	Y	£252.64	£284.04	£326.31	£336.87	£386.04	£407.90	£449.32

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Drawerline Base Unit, Double Frontal & 2 Drawer											
BDL80	800	720	560	N	£370.54	£424.12	£476.48	£506.74	£574.48	£613.54	£629.08
BDL90	900	720	560	N	£378.65	£434.43	£495.01	£525.13	£590.67	£636.07	£670.89
BDL100	1000	720	560	N	£387.16	£443.60	£513.78	£546.24	£630.60	£673.90	£713.00

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Drawerline Base Unit, Double Frontal 1 Drawer											
BDL801D	800	720	560	N	£316.55	£363.25	£415.61	£443.38	£496.23	£543.55	£576.37
BDL901D	900	720	560	N	£324.69	£374.97	£434.02	£460.00	£514.90	£563.64	£618.37
BDL1001D	1000	720	560	N	£336.70	£387.35	£456.28	£486.04	£558.72	£605.96	£664.16

(RH) Shown

CODE	frontal size	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Drawerline Corner Base Unit												
BDLCR80L	300(w) frontal	800	720	560	LH	£296.10	£343.87	£395.49	£456.76	£480.98	£500.51	£577.78
BDLCR80R		800	720	560	RH	£296.10	£343.87	£395.49	£457.00	£480.98	£500.51	£577.78
BDLCR90L	400(w) frontal	900	720	560	LH	£299.96	£351.55	£404.55	£465.76	£488.88	£511.58	£598.49
BDLCR90R		900	720	560	RH	£299.96	£351.55	£404.55	£465.76	£488.88	£511.58	£598.49
BDLCRA100L	500(w) frontal	1000	720	560	LH	£305.46	£357.02	£410.24	£473.74	£505.82	£531.74	£620.79
BDLCRA100R		1000	720	560	RH	£305.46	£357.02	£410.24	£473.74	£505.82	£531.74	£620.79
BDLCR100L	600(w) frontal	1000	720	560	LH	£310.99	£366.30	£421.07	£487.78	£517.52	£549.16	£660.08
BDLCR100R		1000	720	560	RH	£310.99	£366.30	£421.07	£487.78	£517.52	£549.16	£660.08

(RH) Shown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Drawerline Corner Base Unit 500 Frontal											
BDLCR90R	900	720	560	Y	£299.96	£351.55	£404.55	£465.76	£488.88	£511.58	£598.49
BDLCR90R	900	720	560	Y	£299.96	£351.55	£404.55	£465.76	£488.88	£511.58	£598.49

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

DRAWER PACKS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2 Drawer Pack											
DP2500	500	720	560	N	£328.49	£365.01	£392.13	£417.97	£442.97	£472.91	£490.73
DP2600	600	720	560	N	£338.96	£377.38	£412.90	£439.96	£467.62	£505.80	£535.08
DP2800	800	720	560	N	£401.51	£443.57	£495.87	£530.97	£572.57	£624.03	£665.33
DP2900	900	720	560	N	£411.33	£457.11	£515.93	£545.33	£594.05	£653.27	£708.93
DP21000	1000	720	560	N	£396.74	£446.32	£511.62	£534.96	£590.96	£646.50	£728.20

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2 Drawer Pack With Internal Drawer											
DP21500	500	720	560	N	£415.32	£451.84	£478.96	£504.80	£529.80	£559.74	£577.56
DP21600	600	720	560	N	£416.46	£454.88	£490.40	£517.46	£545.12	£583.30	£612.58
DP21800	800	720	560	N	£502.94	£545.00	£597.30	£632.40	£674.00	£725.46	£766.76
DP21900	900	720	560	N	£513.87	£559.65	£618.47	£647.87	£696.59	£755.81	£811.47
DP211000	1000	720	560	N	£503.92	£553.50	£618.80	£642.14	£698.14	£753.68	£835.38

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 Drawer Pack											
DP3500	500	720	560	N	£404.24	£451.29	£473.98	£509.81	£556.20	£575.67	£564.67
DP3600	600	720	560	N	£416.85	£466.18	£496.33	£532.29	£584.23	£603.70	£610.60
DP3800	800	720	560	N	£494.32	£548.38	£592.80	£628.55	£680.64	£719.74	£754.56
DP3900	900	720	560	N	£505.79	£562.20	£614.12	£649.38	£705.94	£763.62	£799.41
DP31000	1000	720	560	N	£496.64	£555.34	£614.56	£653.76	£717.64	£799.42	£823.62

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 Drawer Pack											
DP3500A	500	720	560	N	£392.06	£426.06	£459.76	£488.19	£534.58	£549.97	£551.82
DP3600A	600	720	560	N	£404.41	£445.56	£482.20	£510.49	£559.08	£581.11	£597.17

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

HOB BASE UNITS

Hob 2 Drawer Pack											
DP2600HOB	600	720	560	N	£338.96	£377.38	£412.90	£439.96	£467.62	£505.80	£535.08
DP2800HOB	800	720	560	N	£401.51	£443.57	£495.87	£530.97	£572.57	£624.03	£665.33
DP2900HOB	900	720	560	N	£411.33	£457.11	£515.93	£545.33	£594.05	£653.27	£708.93
DP21000HOB	1000	720	560	N	£396.74	£446.32	£511.62	£534.96	£590.96	£646.50	£728.20

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hob 3 Drawer Pack											
DP3600HOB	600	720	560	N	£416.85	£466.18	£496.33	£532.29	£584.23	£603.70	£610.60
DP3800HOB	800	720	560	N	£494.32	£548.38	£592.80	£628.55	£680.64	£719.74	£754.56
DP3900HOB	900	720	560	N	£505.79	£562.20	£614.12	£649.38	£705.94	£763.62	£799.41
DP31000HOB	1000	720	560	N	£496.64	£555.34	£614.56	£653.76	£717.64	£799.42	£823.62

SINK BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Highline Undermount Sink Base Unit											
BHL60US	600	720	560	Y	£173.00	£201.70	£240.20	£254.97	£293.67	£309.52	£374.14

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Highline Undermount Sink Base Unit											
BHL80US	800	720	560	N	£227.94	£266.18	£322.70	£337.54	£399.54	£438.30	£492.82
BHL90US	900	720	560	N	£234.48	£278.36	£339.76	£361.42	£417.94	£455.42	£533.76
BHL100US	1000	720	560	N	£241.02	£286.20	£354.62	£369.26	£434.26	£468.96	£574.56

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Drawerline Undermount Sink Base Unit											
BDL60US	600	720	560	Y	£179.98	£211.38	£253.65	£264.21	£313.38	£335.24	£376.66

Note: Dummy drawer

LEGRABOX UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Undermount Sink 3 Drawer Pack											
DP3600US	600	720	560	N	£459.03	£508.36	£538.51	£574.47	£626.41	£645.88	£652.78
DP3800US	800	720	560	N	£493.62	£547.68	£592.10	£627.85	£679.94	£719.04	£753.86
DP3900US	900	720	560	N	£505.96	£562.37	£614.29	£649.55	£706.11	£763.79	£799.58
DP31000US	1000	720	560	N	£521.78	£580.48	£639.70	£678.90	£742.78	£824.56	£848.76

Note: Top Dummy drawer

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Farmhouse Sink Base											
BFH600	600	495	560	Y	£125.06	£146.41	£173.91	£188.97	£212.41	£231.82	£261.85

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Belfast Sink Base											
BBF600	600	455	560	Y	£165.35	£185.35	£210.70	£228.14	£248.67	£268.47	£290.64

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Drawerline Double Full Height Undermount Sink Base Unit											
BDL801DUS	800	720	560	N	£236.91	£290.49	£342.85	£373.11	£440.85	£479.91	£495.45
BDL901DUS	900	720	560	N	£243.75	£299.53	£360.11	£390.23	£455.77	£501.17	£535.99
BDL1001DUS	1000	720	560	N	£251.81	£308.25	£378.43	£410.89	£495.25	£538.55	£577.65

Note: Top Dummy drawer

SHALLOW BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Shallow Highline Base Unit											
BSHL26	260	720	300	Y	£109.36	£125.03	£138.24	£160.92	£177.56	£188.83	£193.74
BSHL30	300	720	300	Y	£127.18	£145.03	£164.03	£179.53	£195.12	£214.00	£225.30
BSHL35	350	720	300	Y	£135.71	£154.71	£177.91	£189.29	£206.85	£230.85	£250.97
BSHL40	400	720	300	Y	£144.26	£163.38	£191.64	£199.06	£230.06	£249.44	£276.70
BSHL45	450	720	300	Y	£151.44	£173.38	£204.08	£214.91	£243.17	£261.91	£301.08
BSHL50	500	720	300	Y	£155.88	£178.47	£212.68	£220.00	£252.50	£269.85	£322.65
BSHL55	550	720	300	Y	£157.56	£184.06	£220.41	£221.29	£250.82	▪	£342.41
BSHL60	600	720	300	Y	£173.00	£201.70	£240.20	£254.97	£293.67	£309.52	£374.14

Double Shallow Highline Base Unit											
BSHL70D	700	720	300	N	£229.24	£267.24	£313.64	£336.40	£371.52	£419.52	£459.76
BSHL80	800	720	300	N	£237.35	£275.59	£332.11	£346.95	£408.95	£447.71	£502.23
BSHL90	900	720	300	N	£245.51	£289.39	£350.79	£372.45	£428.97	£466.45	£544.79
BSHL100	1000	720	300	N	£252.05	£297.23	£365.65	£380.29	£445.29	£479.99	£585.59

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Shallow Highline Open Base Unit											
BSHLO30	300	720	300	N	£112.74	£112.74	£112.74	£112.74	£112.74	£112.74	£112.74
BSHLO35	350	720	300	N	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85
BSHLO40	400	720	300	N	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47
BSHLO45	450	720	300	N	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56
BSHLO50	500	720	300	N	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32
BSHLO60	600	720	300	N	£85.47	£85.47	£85.47	£85.47	£85.47	£85.47	£85.47

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Shallow Highline Open Base Unit											
BSHLO80	800	720	300	N	£104.76	£104.76	£104.76	£104.76	£104.76	£104.76	£104.76
BSHLO90	900	720	300	N	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00
BSHLO100	1000	720	300	N	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21

(RH) Shown

CODE	frontal size	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Shallow Highline Corner Base Unit												
BSHLCR80L	300(w) frontal	800	720	300	LH	£157.59	£203.44	£252.53	£306.59	£320.35	£350.97	£459.64
BSHLCR80R		800	720	300	RH	£157.59	£203.44	£252.53	£306.59	£320.35	£350.97	£459.64
BSHLCR90L	400(w) frontal	900	720	300	LH	£166.29	£212.79	£260.82	£317.09	£331.67	£363.17	£485.47
BSHLCR90R		900	720	300	RH	£166.29	£212.79	£260.82	£317.09	£331.67	£363.17	£485.47
BSHLCR100L	500(w) frontal	1000	720	300	LH	£176.83	£229.44	£281.59	£336.91	£359.50	£396.26	£530.38
BSHLCR100R		1000	720	300	RH	£176.83	£229.44	£281.59	£336.91	£359.50	£396.26	£530.38

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Shallow Highline Glazed Base Unit											
BSHLG40S	500	720	300	Y	▪	£237.23	£269.97	£273.73	£325.94	£335.32	£0.00
BSHLG50S	500	720	300	Y	▪	£317.79	£308.21	£301.62	£355.06	£356.21	£425.91
Double Shallow Highline Glazed Base Unit											
BSHLG80S	1000	720	300	N	▪	£384.76	£450.24	£457.76	£562.18	£580.94	£0.00
BSHLG100S	1000	720	300	N	▪	£538.14	£518.98	£505.80	£612.68	£614.98	£754.38

Glazed units include Hype Recessed/ Surface light and glass shelf

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions				Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown						

BASE UNITS

2 Shallow Drawer Pack											
SDP2500	500	720	300	N	£308.42	£344.94	£372.06	£397.90	£422.90	£452.84	£470.66
SDP2600	600	720	300	N	£329.61	£368.03	£403.55	£430.61	£458.27	£496.45	£525.73
CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7

3 Shallow Drawer Pack											
SDP3500	500	720	300	N	£392.69	£439.74	£462.43	£498.26	£544.65	£564.12	£553.12
SDP3600	600	720	300	N	£416.14	£465.47	£495.62	£531.58	£583.52	£602.99	£609.89

NARROW BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Narrow Highline Base Unit											
NBHL30	300	720	150	Y	£80.03	£97.88	£116.88	£132.38	£147.97	£166.85	£178.15
NBHL35	350	720	150	Y	£83.45	£102.45	£125.65	£137.03	£154.59	£178.59	£198.71
NBHL40	400	720	150	Y	£87.65	£106.77	£135.03	£142.45	£173.45	£192.83	£220.09
NBHL45	450	720	150	Y	£91.09	£113.03	£143.73	£154.56	£182.82	£201.56	£240.73
NBHL50	500	720	150	Y	£94.85	£117.44	£151.65	£158.97	£191.47	£208.82	£261.62
NBHL60	600	720	150	Y	£104.42	£133.12	£171.62	£186.39	£225.09	£240.94	£305.56

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Narrow Highline Base Unit											
NBHL80	800	720	150	N	£130.70	£168.94	£225.46	£240.30	£302.30	£341.06	£395.58
NBHL90	900	720	150	N	£137.71	£181.59	£242.99	£264.65	£321.17	£358.65	£436.99
NBHL100	1000	720	150	N	£144.91	£190.09	£258.51	£273.15	£338.15	£372.85	£478.45

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions				Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown						

BASE UNITS

APPLIANCE BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Integrated Slimline Dishwasher Base Frontal											
IADW45	447	715	20	N	£19.15	£41.09	£71.79	£82.62	£110.88	£129.62	£168.79
Integrated Standard Dishwasher Base Frontal											
IADW60	597	715	20	N	£24.24	£52.94	£91.44	£106.21	£144.91	£160.76	£225.38

(RH) Shown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Integrated Fridge/Freezer Base Frontal											
IAFF60	597	715	20	N	£24.24	£52.94	£91.44	£106.21	£144.91	£160.76	£225.38

(RH) Shown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Integrated Washer/Dryer Base Frontal											
IAWD60	597	715	20	N	£24.24	£52.94	£91.44	£106.21	£144.91	£160.76	£225.38

Built Under Single Oven Housing - With Oven Trimmer											
BUSOH	600	720	560	N	£136.88	£147.09	£152.47	£168.85	£176.29	£175.56	£166.09
Built Under Single Oven Housing - With Drawer											
BUSOHD	600	720	560	N	£209.54	£219.75	£225.13	£241.51	£248.95	£248.22	£238.75

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Built Under Mirco/Combi Oven Housings, 1 Drawer											
BUCMOHD	600	720	560	N	£197.66	£227.61	£244.05	£279.01	£300.04	£308.81	£298.78

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

STANDARD HEIGHT WALL UNITS

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Wall Unit											
WU26	260	720	300	Y	£105.03	£120.70	£133.91	£156.59	£173.23	£184.50	£189.41
WU30	300	720	300	Y	£120.71	£138.56	£157.56	£173.06	£188.65	£207.53	£218.83
WU35	350	720	300	Y	£128.42	£147.42	£170.62	£182.00	£199.56	£223.56	£243.68
WU40	400	720	300	Y	£136.09	£155.21	£183.47	£190.89	£221.89	£241.27	£268.53
WU45	450	720	300	Y	£142.53	£164.47	£195.17	£206.00	£234.26	£253.00	£292.17
WU50	500	720	300	Y	£146.64	£169.23	£203.44	£210.76	£243.26	£260.61	£313.41
WU60	600	720	300	Y	£161.95	£190.65	£229.15	£243.92	£282.62	£298.47	£363.09

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Wall Unit Double Frontal											
WU70	700	720	300	N	£215.63	£253.63	£300.03	£322.79	£357.91	£405.91	£446.15
WU80	800	720	300	N	£223.17	£261.41	£317.93	£332.77	£394.77	£433.53	£488.05
WU90	900	720	300	N	£230.74	£274.62	£336.02	£357.68	£414.20	£451.68	£530.02
WU100	1000	720	300	N	£236.91	£282.09	£350.51	£365.15	£430.15	£464.85	£570.45

(RH) Shown

715

CODE	frontal size	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Corner Wall Unit												
WUC60L	300(w) frontal	600	720	300	LH	£195.68	£236.62	£282.33	£340.59	£346.53	£365.41	£446.21
WUC60R		600	720	300	RH	£195.68	£236.62	£282.33	£340.59	£346.53	£365.41	£446.21
WUC70L	400(w) frontal	700	720	300	LH	£227.09	£270.12	£317.21	£374.45	£388.82	£415.18	£511.94
WUC70R		700	720	300	RH	£227.09	£270.12	£317.21	£374.45	£388.82	£415.18	£511.94
WUC80L	500(w) frontal	800	720	300	LH	£236.06	£282.56	£330.59	£386.86	£401.44	£432.94	£555.24
WUC80R		800	720	300	RH	£236.06	£282.56	£330.59	£386.86	£401.44	£432.94	£555.24
WUC90L	600(w) frontal	900	720	300	LH	£242.24	£294.85	£347.00	£402.32	£424.91	£461.67	£595.79
WUC90R		900	720	300	RH	£242.24	£294.85	£347.00	£402.32	£424.91	£461.67	£595.79
WUC100L	500(w) frontal	1000	720	300	LH	£243.09	£289.59	£337.62	£393.89	£408.47	£439.97	£562.27
WUC100R		1000	720	300	RH	£243.09	£289.59	£337.62	£393.89	£408.47	£439.97	£562.27

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Medium L Corner Wall Unit											
WMLC60	600	720	300	Y	£220.18	£260.12	£313.38	£321.88	£354.23	▪	£398.09

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Curved Wall Unit											
WMU300X300	300	720	300	Y	▪	£442.74	£516.68	£498.09	£614.01	£500.42	£631.92

715

Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite											
WU50IMA	500	720	300	Y	£415.52	£438.11	£472.32	£479.64	£512.14	£529.49	£582.29
WU60IMA	600	720	300	Y	£428.86	£457.56	£496.06	£510.83	£549.53	£565.38	£630.00
Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey											
WU50IMB	500	720	300	Y	£409.38	£431.97	£466.18	£473.50	£506.00	£523.35	£576.15
WU60IMB	600	720	300	Y	£428.86	£457.56	£496.06	£510.83	£549.53	£565.38	£630.00

715

Double Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite											
WU90IMA	900	720	300	N	£505.92	£549.80	£611.20	£632.86	£689.38	£726.86	£805.20
Double Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey											
WU90IMB	900	720	300	N	£514.48	£558.36	£619.76	£641.42	£697.94	£735.42	£813.76

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Wall Unit with Double shelf iMove - Anthracite											
WU50IMC	500	720	310	Y	£472.85	£495.44	£529.65	£536.97	£569.47	£586.82	£639.62
WU60IMC	600	720	310	Y	£500.42	£529.12	£567.62	£582.39	£621.09	£636.94	£701.56
Wall Unit with Double shelf iMove - Grey											
WU50IMD	500	720	310	Y	£469.20	£491.79	£526.00	£533.32	£565.82	£583.17	£635.97
WU60IMD	600	720	310	Y	£493.57	£522.27	£560.77	£575.54	£614.24	£630.09	£694.71
Wall Unit with Double shelf iMove - Anthracite and Oak											
WU50IME	500	720	310	Y	£472.85	£495.44	£529.65	£536.97	£569.47	£586.82	£639.62
WU60IME	600	720	310	Y	£500.42	£529.12	£567.62	£582.39	£621.09	£636.94	£701.56

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions				Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown						

WALL UNITS

Open Wall Unit											
WUO30	300	720	300	N	£89.06	£89.06	£89.06	£89.06	£89.06	£89.06	£89.06
WUO35	350	720	300	N	£95.00	£95.00	£95.00	£95.00	£95.00	£95.00	£95.00
WUO40	400	720	300	N	£101.00	£101.00	£101.00	£101.00	£101.00	£101.00	£101.00
WUO45	450	720	300	N	£105.76	£105.76	£105.76	£105.76	£105.76	£105.76	£105.76
WUO50	500	720	300	N	£108.18	£108.18	£108.18	£108.18	£108.18	£108.18	£108.18
WUO60	600	720	300	N	£120.09	£120.09	£120.09	£120.09	£120.09	£120.09	£120.09
WUO70	700	720	300	N	£147.59	£147.59	£147.59	£147.59	£147.59	£147.59	£147.59
WUO80	800	720	300	N	£151.76	£151.76	£151.76	£151.76	£151.76	£151.76	£151.76
WUO90	900	720	300	N	£155.91	£155.91	£155.91	£155.91	£155.91	£155.91	£155.91
WUO100	1000	720	300	N	£158.68	£158.68	£158.68	£158.68	£158.68	£158.68	£158.68

715

715

Glazed units include Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves											
WUG40S	400	720	300	Y	▪	£229.06	£261.80	£265.56	£317.77	£327.15	£0.00
WUG50S	500	720	300	Y	▪	£306.14	£296.56	£289.97	£343.41	£344.56	£414.26
Glazed Double Wall Unit With Glass Shelves											
WUG80S	800	720	300	N	▪	£370.58	£436.06	£443.58	£548.00	£566.76	▪
WUG100S	1000	720	300	N	▪	£523.00	£503.84	£490.66	£597.54	£599.84	£739.24

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Boiler Housing											
WUBH60	600	720	300	Y	£146.45	£175.15	£213.65	£228.42	£267.12	£282.97	£347.59

355

355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bi-Folding Door Wall Unit											
BIFW60	600	720	300	N	£272.02	£310.44	£345.96	£373.02	£400.68	£438.86	£468.14
BIFW80	800	720	300	N	£1,002.58	£1,044.64	£1,096.94	£1,132.04	£1,173.64	£1,225.10	£1,266.40
BIFW90	900	720	300	N	£1,010.37	£1,056.15	£1,114.97	£1,144.37	£1,193.09	£1,252.31	£1,307.97
BIFW100	1000	720	300	N	£1,016.86	£1,066.44	£1,131.74	£1,155.08	£1,211.08	£1,266.62	£1,348.32

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

LOW WALL UNITS

570

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Low Wall Unit											
LWU30	300	575	300	Y	£133.71	£150.91	£164.41	£276.24	£294.09	£305.30	£300.33
LWU40	400	575	300	Y	£142.21	£160.09	£181.24	£287.69	£305.80	£325.33	£342.45
LWU45	450	575	300	Y	£145.03	£164.27	£188.27	£293.54	£313.24	£332.83	£348.39
LWU50	500	575	300	Y	£147.82	£166.82	£195.27	£298.51	£330.92	£349.54	£363.39
LWU60	600	575	300	Y	£152.09	£173.82	£207.88	£308.77	£344.65	£362.68	£392.18
Double Low Wall Unit											
LWU80	800	575	300	N	£209.29	£245.05	£287.35	£403.01	£439.23	£478.29	£512.53
LWU90	900	575	300	N	£218.58	£257.06	£305.06	£418.36	£457.76	£496.94	£528.06
LWU100	1000	575	300	N	£226.20	£264.20	£321.10	£430.34	£495.16	£532.40	£560.10

570

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Low Open Wall Unit											
LWUO30	300	575	300	N	£99.94	£99.94	£99.94	£197.18	£197.18	£197.18	£197.18
LWUO35	350	575	300	N	£107.12	£107.12	£107.12	£204.36	£204.36	£204.36	£204.36
LWUO40	400	575	300	N	£114.29	£114.29	£114.29	£211.53	£211.53	£211.53	£211.53
LWUO45	450	575	300	N	£120.06	£120.06	£120.06	£217.30	£217.30	£217.30	£217.30
LWUO50	500	575	300	N	£122.91	£122.91	£122.91	£220.15	£220.15	£220.15	£220.15
LWUO60	600	575	300	N	£137.26	£137.26	£137.26	£234.50	£234.50	£234.50	£234.50
Double Low Open Wall Unit											
LWUO70	700	575	300	N	£147.35	£147.35	£147.35	£244.59	£244.59	£244.59	£244.59
LWUO80	800	575	300	N	£151.65	£151.65	£151.65	£248.89	£248.89	£248.89	£248.89
LWUO90	900	575	300	N	£155.94	£155.94	£155.94	£253.18	£253.18	£253.18	£253.18
LWUO100	1000	575	300	N	£158.82	£158.82	£158.82	£256.06	£256.06	£256.06	£256.06

175

115

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Low Microwave Wall Unit											
LWMU60	600	575	300	N	£256.27	£277.45	£292.27	£307.64	£340.85	£341.59	£329.03

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

TALL WALL UNITS

895

Hartland
Tall wall units are a 2 panel frontal

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Wall Units											
TWU30	300	900	300	Y	£142.09	£166.12	£200.15	£204.62	£237.00	£251.03	£265.26
TWU40	400	900	300	Y	£151.03	£175.56	£224.42	£217.00	£262.83	£270.09	£317.30
TWU45	450	900	300	Y	£156.68	£183.80	£237.77	£224.45	£277.03	£279.45	£344.50
TWU50	500	900	300	Y	£162.29	£191.76	£263.70	£244.00	£303.35	£303.64	£511.96
TWU60	600	900	300	Y	£178.33	£209.38	£282.56	£268.21	£341.18	£336.56	£430.77

895

Hartland
Tall wall units are a 2 panel frontal

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Tall Wall Units											
TWU80	800	900	300	N	£236.82	£285.88	£383.60	£368.76	£460.42	£474.94	£569.36
TWU90	900	900	300	N	£243.73	£297.97	£405.91	£379.27	£484.43	£489.27	£619.37
TWU100	1000	900	300	N	£250.68	£309.62	£428.44	£414.10	£532.80	£533.38	£669.38

(RH) Shown

895

Hartland
Tall wall units are a 2 panel frontal

CODE	frontal size	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Corner Tall Wall Unit												
TWUC60L	300(w) frontal	600	900	300	LH	£242.59	£390.26	£399.27	£390.35	£470.65	£351.53	£628.32
TWUC60R		600	900	300	RH	£242.59	£390.26	£399.27	£390.35	£470.65	£351.53	£628.32
TWUC70L	400(w) frontal	700	900	300	LH	£268.12	£403.47	£422.98	£404.27	£495.92	£370.03	£676.80
TWUC70R		700	900	300	RH	£268.12	£403.47	£422.98	£404.27	£495.92	£370.03	£676.80
TWUC80L	500(w) frontal	800	900	300	LH	£277.80	£418.09	£448.15	£420.83	£534.86	£402.00	£726.44
TWUC80R		800	900	300	RH	£277.80	£418.09	£448.15	£420.83	£534.86	£402.00	£726.44
TWUC90L	600(w) frontal	900	900	300	LH	£284.71	£426.58	£470.41	£436.62	£563.56	£425.79	£773.47
TWUC90R		900	900	300	RH	£284.71	£426.58	£470.41	£436.62	£563.56	£425.79	£773.47
TWUC100L	500(w) frontal	1000	900	300	LH	£284.50	£424.79	£454.85	£427.53	£541.56	£408.70	£733.14
TWUC100R		1000	900	300	RH	£284.50	£424.79	£454.85	£427.53	£541.56	£408.70	£733.14

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall L Corner Wall Unit											
WTLC60	600	900	300	N	▪	▪	£357.53	▪	▪	▪	£465.83

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

895

Hartland
Tall wall units are a 2 panel frontal

Tall Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite											
TWU50IMA	500	900	310	Y	£431.17	£460.64	£520.05	£512.88	£572.23	£572.52	£640.52
TWU60IMA	600	900	310	Y	£445.24	£476.29	£549.47	£535.12	£608.09	£603.47	£697.68
Tall Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey											
TWU50IMB	500	900	310	Y	£425.03	£454.50	£513.91	£506.74	£566.09	£566.38	£634.38
TWU60IMB	600	900	310	Y	£445.24	£476.29	£549.47	£535.12	£608.09	£603.47	£697.68

895

Double Tall Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite											
TWU90IMA	900	900	310	N	£518.91	£573.15	£681.09	£654.45	£759.61	£764.45	£894.55
Double Tall Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey											
TWU90IMB	900	900	310	N	£527.47	£581.71	£689.65	£663.01	£768.17	£773.01	£903.11

895

Hartland
Tall wall units are a 2 panel frontal

Tall Wall Unit with Double shelf iMove - Anthracite											
TWU50IMC	500	900	310	Y	£488.50	£517.97	£577.38	£570.21	£629.56	£629.85	£697.85
TWU60IMC	600	900	310	Y	£516.80	£547.85	£621.03	£606.68	£679.65	£675.03	£769.24
Tall Wall Unit with Double shelf iMove - Grey											
TWU50IMD	500	900	310	Y	£484.85	£514.32	£573.73	£566.56	£625.91	£626.20	£694.20
TWU60IMD	600	900	310	Y	£509.95	£541.00	£614.18	£599.83	£672.80	£668.18	£762.39
Tall Wall Unit with Double shelf iMove - Anthracite and Oak											
TWU50IME	500	900	310	Y	£488.50	£517.97	£577.38	£570.21	£629.56	£629.85	£697.85
TWU60IME	600	900	310	Y	£516.80	£547.85	£621.03	£606.68	£679.65	£675.03	£769.24

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Open Tall Wall Units											
TWUO30	300	900	300	N	£107.35	£107.35	£107.35	£107.35	£107.35	£107.35	£107.35
TWUO35	350	900	300	N	£109.71	£109.71	£109.71	£109.71	£109.71	£109.71	£109.71
TWUO40	400	900	300	N	£112.06	£112.06	£112.06	£112.06	£112.06	£112.06	£112.06
TWUO45	450	900	300	N	£115.62	£115.62	£115.62	£115.62	£115.62	£115.62	£115.62
TWUO50	500	900	300	N	£119.18	£119.18	£119.18	£119.18	£119.18	£119.18	£119.18
TWUO60	600	900	300	N	£131.00	£131.00	£131.00	£131.00	£131.00	£131.00	£131.00
TWUO70	700	900	300	N	£154.24	£154.24	£154.24	£154.24	£154.24	£154.24	£154.24
TWUO80	800	900	300	N	£157.65	£157.65	£157.65	£157.65	£157.65	£157.65	£157.65
TWUO90	900	900	300	N	£160.38	£160.38	£160.38	£160.38	£160.38	£160.38	£160.38
TWUO100	1000	900	300	N	£163.15	£163.15	£163.15	£163.15	£163.15	£163.15	£163.15

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions			Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown						

WALL UNITS

895

895

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves - single											
TWUG50S	500	900	300	Y	▪	£430.16	£497.90	£453.99	£553.37	£520.81	▪
Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves - double											
TWUG1000S	1000	900	300	N	▪	£338.31	£473.79	£385.97	£584.73	£519.61	▪

895

Hartland
Tall wall units are a 2 panel frontal

Boiler Housing											
TWUBH60	600	900	300	Y	£178.33	£209.38	£282.56	£268.21	£341.18	£336.56	£430.77

ADDITIONAL WALL UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Open Short Wall Unit											
SWUO30	300	360	300	N	£110.76	£110.76	£110.76	£110.76	£110.76	£110.76	£110.76
SWUO50	500	360	300	N	£113.29	£113.29	£113.29	£113.29	£113.29	£113.29	£113.29
SWUO60	600	360	300	N	£116.88	£116.88	£116.88	£116.88	£116.88	£116.88	£116.88
SWUO80	800	360	300	N	£118.09	£118.09	£118.09	£118.09	£118.09	£118.09	£118.09
SWUO90	900	360	300	N	£120.50	£120.50	£120.50	£120.50	£120.50	£120.50	£120.50
SWUO100	1000	360	300	N	£124.09	£124.09	£124.09	£124.09	£124.09	£124.09	£124.09

283

355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Top Box Unit											
TB50	500	290	300	N	£212.38	£231.91	£239.32	£256.82	£268.65	£278.65	£277.27
TB60	600	290	300	N	£215.12	£235.24	£245.92	£264.50	£278.09	£287.59	£293.48
TB100	1000	290	300	N	£249.71	£273.09	£296.33	£316.80	£335.86	£370.95	£381.74
Tall Top Box Unit											
TTB50	500	360	300	N	£219.85	£239.50	£251.67	£264.59	£277.09	£292.06	£300.97
TTB60	600	360	300	N	£298.76	£319.32	£335.73	£349.26	£363.09	£382.18	£396.82
TTB100	1000	360	300	N	£257.91	£282.70	£315.35	£327.02	£355.02	£382.79	£423.64

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Microwave Wall Unit											
WMU60	600	720	300	N	£249.15	£279.10	£295.54	£330.50	£351.53	£360.30	£350.27

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Microwave Wall Unit											
TWMU60	600	900	300	Y	£266.92	£297.15	£331.36	£362.80	£389.86	£412.36	£426.15

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Glazed Top Box											
GTB40	400	325	300	N	▪	▪	£294.97	▪	£333.06	▪	▪
GTB50	500	325	300	N	▪	▪	£308.32	▪	£346.00	▪	▪

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

Hartland TWG50
Glazed
Tall wall units
are a 2 panel frontal

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Glazed Tall Wall Unit											
TWG40	400	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£972.00	▪	£1,138.97	▪	▪
TWG50	500	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£998.66	▪	£1,177.32	▪	▪

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
American FF Bridging Unit											
AFFBU	920	340	300	N	▪	▪	£229.33	▪	£261.73	▪	▪

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Glazed Dresser											
GDU	500	1220	300	Y	▪	▪	£489.35	▪	£541.59	▪	▪

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

LEGRABOX UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

STANDARD HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

Hartland LU30 and LU60, is a 3 panel door

Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door - 1970mm(h)											
LU30	300	1970	560	Y	£275.29	£325.00	£401.44	£415.26	£531.21	£539.64	£529.35
LU50	500	1970	560	Y	£326.35	£396.88	▪	▪	£97.24	▪	£756.71
LU60	600	1970	560	Y	£339.18	£422.82	£568.38	£633.59	£718.24	£774.38	£860.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Hi-line											
LUD30HL	300	1970	560	Y	£277.62	£328.03	£373.58	£397.11	£537.67	£495.91	£548.29
LUD40HL	400	1970	560	Y	£315.94	£367.38	£440.94	£451.06	£631.30	£581.50	£680.91
LUD50HL	500	1970	560	Y	£328.94	£387.00	£482.09	£489.88	£678.86	£619.08	£788.27
LUD60HL	600	1970	560	Y	£344.62	£419.09	£526.71	£530.12	£739.50	£671.79	£898.41

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Studio											
LUD30S	300	1970	560	Y	£277.62	£328.03	£373.58	£397.11	£537.67	£495.91	£548.29
LUD40S	400	1970	560	Y	£315.94	£367.38	£440.94	£451.06	£631.30	£581.50	£680.91
LUD50S	500	1970	560	Y	£328.94	£387.00	£482.09	£489.88	£678.86	£619.08	£788.27
LUD60S	600	1970	560	Y	£344.62	£419.09	£526.71	£530.12	£739.50	£671.79	£898.41

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Drawer Pack											
LUDR50	500	1970	560	Y	£498.11	£566.39	£658.10	£684.26	£756.69	£818.70	£952.91
LUDR60	600	1970	560	Y	£518.13	£597.78	£706.96	£722.32	£820.40	£875.62	£1,066.90

Hartland LUST30 and LUST60, is a 3 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Space Tower											
LUST30	300	1970	560	Y	£865.00	£914.71	£991.15	£987.50	£1,077.41	£1,129.35	£1,119.06
LUST50	500	1970	560	Y	£931.78	£1,002.31	▪	▪	£97.24	▪	£1,362.14
LUST60	600	1970	560	Y	£879.81	£963.45	£1,109.01	£1,028.13	£1,176.16	£1,315.01	£1,401.07

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2Dr, Space Tower - Anthracite											
LUST50A	500	1970	560	Y	£934.37	£992.43	£1,087.52	£1,095.31	£1,187.05	£1,224.51	£1,393.70

Only available in some slab ranges.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Utility (Slab)											
LUU50	500	1970	560	Y	£326.35	£396.88	▪	▪	£97.24	▪	£756.71

Hartland LUU60, is a 3 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Utility											
LUU60	600	1970	560	Y	£339.18	£422.82	£568.38	£633.59	£718.24	£774.38	£860.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Utility											
LUU50A	500	1970	560	Y	£328.94	£387.00	£482.09	£489.88	£678.86	£619.08	£788.27

Only available in some slab ranges.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Laundry (Slab)											
LUL50	500	1970	560	Y	£326.35	£396.88	▪	▪	£97.24	▪	£756.71

Hartland LUL60 is a 3 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Laundry											
LUL60	600	1970	560	Y	£339.18	£422.82	£568.38	£633.59	£718.24	£774.38	£860.44

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions				Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown						

LARDER UNITS

Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Laundry											
LUL50A	500	1970	560	Y	£328.94	£387.00	£482.09	£489.88	£678.86	£619.08	£788.27

Hartland LUT60C and LUT60A, is a 3 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Utility, Tandem - Chrome											
LUT50C	500	1970	560	Y	£1,268.32	£1,338.85	▪	▪	£97.24	▪	£1,698.68
LUT60C	600	1970	560	Y	£1,355.03	£1,438.67	£1,584.23	£1,649.44	£1,734.09	£1,790.23	£1,876.29
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Utility, Tandem - Anthracite											
LUT50A	500	1970	560	Y	£1,247.97	£1,318.50	▪	▪	£97.24	▪	£1,678.33
LUT60A	600	1970	560	Y	£1,304.50	£1,388.14	£1,533.70	£1,598.91	£1,683.56	£1,739.70	£1,825.76

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Tandem - Chrome											
LUT50CA	500	1970	560	Y	£1,270.91	£1,328.97	£1,424.06	£1,431.85	£1,620.83	£1,561.05	£1,730.24
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Tandem - Anthracite											
LUT50AA	500	1970	560	Y	£1,250.56	£1,308.62	£1,403.71	£1,411.50	£1,600.48	£1,540.70	£1,709.89

Hartland LUC60L and LUC60R is a 3 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy											
LUC60L	600	1970	560	Y	£1,713.09	£1,796.73	£1,942.29	£2,007.50	£2,092.15	£2,148.29	£2,234.35
LUC60R	600	1970	560	Y	£1,713.09	£1,796.73	£1,942.29	£2,007.50	£2,092.15	£2,148.29	£2,234.35

Hartland LUC30 is a 3 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy Pull Out											
LUC30	300	1970	560	N	£1,299.03	£1,348.74	£1,425.18	£1,439.00	£1,554.95	£1,563.38	£1,553.09

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions		Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

1965

Hartland LUPO30C and LUPO30A is a 3 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out - Chrome											
LUPO30C	300	1970	560	N	£912.38	£962.09	£1,038.53	£1,052.35	£1,168.30	£1,176.73	£1,166.44
LUPO50C	500	1970	560	N	£1,023.59	£1,094.12	▪	£0.00	£97.24	▪	£1,453.95
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out - Anthracite											
LUPO30A	300	1970	560	N	£897.44	£947.15	£1,023.59	£1,037.41	£1,153.36	£1,161.79	£1,151.50
LUPO50A	500	1970	560	N	£1,027.59	£1,098.12	▪	▪	£97.24	▪	£1,457.95

1245

715

Chamfered handle

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Pull Out - Chrome											
LUPO30CA	300	1970	560	N	£914.71	£965.12	£1,010.67	£1,034.20	£1,174.76	£1,133.00	£1,185.38
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Pull Out - Anthracite											
LUPO30AA	300	1970	560	N	£899.77	£950.18	£995.73	£1,019.26	£1,159.82	£1,118.06	£1,170.44

1245

715

Chamfered handle

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Pull Out - Chrome											
LUPO50CA	500	1970	560	N	£1,026.18	£1,084.24	£1,179.33	£1,187.12	£1,376.10	£1,316.32	£1,485.51
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Pull Out - Anthracite											
LUPO50AA	500	1970	560	N	£1,030.18	£1,088.24	£1,183.33	£1,191.12	£1,380.10	£1,320.32	£1,489.51

TALL HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

1245

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2 Door, Hi-line											
TLUD30HL	300	2150	560	Y	£307.33	£365.24	£424.50	£438.47	£585.85	£547.74	£581.64
TLUD40HL	400	2150	560	Y	£319.85	£377.76	£470.86	£469.56	£646.71	£599.29	£718.65
TLUD50HL	500	2150	560	Y	£337.56	£402.50	£522.79	£516.24	£715.42	£655.08	£839.47
TLUD60HL	600	2150	560	Y	£360.56	£437.38	£559.56	£553.79	£779.18	£709.44	£965.65

895

1245

Hartland top panel 895(h) is a 2 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2Dr, Studio											
TLUD30S	300	2150	560	Y	£307.33	£365.24	£424.50	£438.47	£585.85	£547.74	£581.64
TLUD40S	400	2150	560	Y	£319.85	£377.76	£470.86	£469.56	£646.71	£599.29	£718.65
TLUD50S	500	2150	560	Y	£337.56	£402.50	£522.79	£516.24	£715.42	£655.08	£839.47
TLUD60S	600	2150	560	Y	£360.56	£437.38	£559.56	£553.79	£779.18	£709.44	£965.65

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Space Tower											
TLUST60	600	2150	560	Y	£901.19	£978.01	£1,100.19	£1,094.42	£1,222.57	£1,250.07	£1,506.28

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2 Door, Utility											
TLUU60	600	2150	560	Y	£901.19	£978.01	£1,100.19	£1,094.42	£1,222.57	£1,250.07	£1,506.28

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Utility, Laundry											
TLUL60	600	2150	560	Y	£360.56	£437.38	£559.56	£553.79	£779.18	£709.44	£965.65

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Tandem - Chrome											
TLUT60C	600	2150	560	Y	£1,376.41	£1,453.23	£1,575.41	£1,569.64	£1,795.03	£1,725.29	£1,981.50
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Tandem - Anthracite											
TLUT60A	600	2150	560	Y	▪	▪	£578.42	▪	£739.97	▪	▪

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Convoy											
TLUC60L	600	2150	560	N	£1,734.47	£1,811.29	£1,933.47	£1,927.70	£2,153.09	£2,083.35	
TLUC60R	600	2150	560	N	£1,734.47	£1,811.29	£1,933.47	£1,927.70	£2,153.09	£2,083.35	

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions			Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown						

LARDER UNITS > FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

STUDIO HEIGHT LARDER UNIT

1245

Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door - 1250mm(h)											
LLU30	300	1250	560	Y	£256.24	£290.12	£315.35	£324.85	£452.50	£387.71	£428.79
LLU40	400	1250	560	Y	£267.18	£301.56	£344.80	£351.39	£496.74	£427.56	£499.71
LLU50	500	1250	560	Y	£280.74	£316.21	£377.09	£378.21	£534.04	£456.91	£573.30
LLU60	600	1250	560	Y	£296.94	£342.71	£411.83	£400.47	£571.15	£487.59	£649.59

STANDARD HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

1245

715

Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 70/30											
FTSA7030	600	1970	560	Y	£324.27	£398.74	£506.36	£509.77	£719.15	£651.44	£878.06
	also works with single aperture 60/40										
CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7

980

980

Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 50/50											
FTSA5050	600	1970	560	Y	£324.57	£398.63	£509.63	£516.27	£736.03	£659.97	£878.21
CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1245

355

355

Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance											
FTSASFF	600	1970	560	Y	£424.98	£504.63	£613.81	£629.17	£727.25	£782.47	£973.75
CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1965

Hartland 1965(h) is a 3 panel door

Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Appliance											
FTSAFF	600	1970	560	Y	£318.83	£402.47	£548.03	£613.24	£697.89	£754.03	£840.09

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

TALL HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

Hartland has additional tall height fridge freezer units specific to the Hartland range - for these additional combinations go to end of layon section

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 70/30											
TFTSA7030	600	2150	560	Y	£337.32	£414.14	£536.32	£530.55	£658.70	£686.20	£942.41

also works with single aperture 60/40

Hartland 895(h) is a 2 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance											
TFTSASFFA	600	2150	560	Y	£337.32	£414.14	£536.32	£530.55	£658.70	£686.20	£942.41

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance											
TFTSASFF	600	2150	560	Y	£339.59	£424.08	£542.09	£544.32	£678.34	£713.40	£940.73

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fridge Freezer Tower, Sgl Aperture 50/50											
TFTSA5050	600	2150	560	Y	£339.89	£423.97	£545.36	£550.82	£695.22	£721.93	£940.88

STUDIO HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance											
SFTSASFF	600	1250	560	Y	£279.08	£324.85	£393.97	£382.61	£456.05	£469.73	£631.73

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

STANDARD HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

Hartland has additional appliance housing specific to the Hartland range - for these additional combinations go to end of layon section

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer											
OTSC1	600	1970	560	Y	£431.29	£480.59	£532.70	£577.50	£616.88	£660.15	£688.58

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer											
OTSC2	600	1970	560	Y	£430.14	£479.15	£528.05	£575.23	£612.85	£655.36	£675.93

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance											
OTSC3	600	1970	560	Y	£341.86	£381.86	£432.56	£467.44	£508.50	£548.10	£592.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven											
OTD1	600	1970	560	Y	£346.48	£389.56	£451.12	£475.95	£529.15	£566.59	£642.92

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven											
OTD2	600	1970	560	Y	£350.16	£401.74	£463.45	£509.95	£560.45	£602.36	£646.18

Double Oven											
OTD3	600	1970	560	Y	£351.33	£401.94	£468.06	£511.65	£565.56	£606.48	£658.71

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 2 Drawers											
OTD4	600	1970	560	Y	£523.14	£592.42	£645.68	£716.66	£767.46	£809.88	£827.59

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 2 Drawers											
OTS1	600	1970	560	Y	£532.49	£600.94	£677.81	£730.68	£788.70	£851.36	£910.70

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven											
OTS2	600	1970	560	Y	£358.98	£418.29	£497.56	£538.48	£610.56	£647.53	£742.21

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance											
OTC1	600	1970	560	Y	£363.16	£429.44	£513.15	£559.07	£640.09	£674.88	£787.88

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers											
OTC2	600	1970	560	Y	£536.67	£608.13	£693.40	£751.27	£818.23	£878.71	£956.37

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance											
OTC3	600	1970	560	Y	£364.60	£431.86	£521.57	£556.33	£644.65	£677.74	£800.65

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven											
OTS3	600	1970	560	Y	£355.13	£407.12	£484.36	£504.92	£578.12	£610.50	£735.50

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 1 Drawer, 1 Door											
OTS4	600	1970	560	Y	£429.44	£484.13	£565.14	£579.64	£665.16	£703.55	£805.35

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 2 Drawers											
OTS5	600	1970	560	Y	£528.64	£587.59	£664.61	£697.12	£756.26	£814.33	£903.99

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 3 Drawers											
OTS6	600	1970	560	Y	£601.21	£671.07	£742.72	£784.20	£855.55	£906.91	£974.19

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 4 Drawers											
OTS7	600	1970	560	Y	£648.87	£713.28	£792.54	£829.39	£915.63	£954.28	£1,017.50

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer											
OTSW141	600	1970	560	Y	£350.95	£395.97	£468.77	£484.33	£548.59	£583.15	£689.83

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers											
OTSW142	600	1970	560	Y	£522.76	£582.77	£646.39	£689.34	£739.02	£786.55	£858.71

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 290 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers											
OTSW291	600	1970	560	Y	£505.31	£555.43	£616.02	£639.30	£702.68	£738.54	£799.93

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance											
OTSC4	600	1970	560	Y	£341.86	£381.86	£432.56	£467.44	£508.50	£548.10	£592.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 2 Drawers											
OTD5	600	1970	560	Y	£505.31	£555.43	£616.02	£639.30	£702.68	£738.54	£799.93

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 1 Drawer											
OTD6	600	1970	560	Y	£431.79	£477.43	£535.96	£564.09	£615.11	£651.73	£730.99

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 2 Drawers											
OTD7	600	1970	560	Y	£506.10	£554.98	£616.74	£639.42	£702.15	£744.78	£800.84

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 2 Drawers											
OTD8	600	1970	560	Y	£491.96	£540.70	£599.98	£617.70	£694.85	£721.76	£787.80

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer											
OTCW141	600	1970	560	Y	£355.13	£407.12	£484.36	£504.92	£578.12	£610.50	£735.50

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers											
OTCW143	600	1970	560	Y	£528.64	£587.59	£664.61	£697.12	£756.26	£814.33	£903.99

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers											
OTCW144	600	1970	560	Y	£601.21	£671.07	£742.72	£784.20	£855.55	£906.91	£974.19

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 4 Drawers											
OTCW145	600	1970	560	Y	£648.87	£713.28	£792.54	£829.39	£915.63	£954.28	£1,017.50

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 290 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers											
OTCW291	600	1970	560	Y	£522.76	£582.77	£646.39	£689.34	£739.02	£786.55	£858.71

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door											
OTC4	600	1970	560	Y	£433.62	£495.28	£580.73	£599.82	£694.69	£730.90	£851.02

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers, 1 Door											
OTC5	600	1970	560	Y	£507.93	£572.29	£661.51	£681.03	£781.73	£823.95	£920.87

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door											
OTC6	600	1970	560	Y	£446.88	£507.31	£595.50	£629.64	£701.49	£751.55	£864.12

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers											
OTC7	600	1970	560	Y	£607.09	£675.89	£760.94	£792.67	£872.79	£934.69	£1,019.47

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 4 Drawers											
OTC8	600	1970	560	0	£679.70	£759.41	£839.09	£883.60	£973.87	£1,027.31	£1,089.71

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers											
OTC9	600	1970	560	Y	£618.68	£698.43	£773.11	£834.64	£892.94	£954.94	£1,032.99

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 5 Drawers											
OTC10	600	1970	560	Y	£740.66	£814.92	£902.21	£945.97	£1,048.13	£1,087.98	£1,146.32

TALL HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance											
TOTSC1	600	2150	560	Y	£379.54	£431.50	£499.77	£540.98	£597.80	£638.33	£698.42

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance											
TOTSC2	600	2150	560	Y	£379.54	£431.50	£499.77	£540.98	£597.80	£638.33	£698.42

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 2 Drawers											
TOTD1	600	2150	560	Y	£556.61	£625.59	£695.76	£753.85	£807.14	£864.53	£915.12

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven											
TOTD2	600	2150	560	Y	£381.86	£434.20	£509.03	£544.95	£608.09	£647.24	£723.60

Hartland 895(h) is a 2 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance											
TOTC1	600	2150	560	Y	£395.69	£464.32	£562.59	£599.33	£696.36	£729.12	£871.71

Hartland 895(h) is a 2 panel door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers											
TOTC2	600	2150	560	Y	£569.20	£643.01	£742.84	£791.53	£874.50	£932.95	£1,040.20

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers											
TOTC3	600	2150	560	Y	£642.18	£723.31	£816.79	£873.19	£961.82	£1,026.13	£1,098.91

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 1 Drawer, 1 Door											
TOTS1	600	2150	560	Y	£461.71	£523.72	£611.35	£630.73	£725.81	£763.72	£889.43

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 2 Drawers, 1 Door											
TOTS2	600	2150	560	Y	£536.02	£600.73	£692.13	£713.44	£812.85	£856.77	£959.28

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 3 Drawers											
TOTS3	600	2150	560	Y	£863.21	£913.92	£982.62	£1,004.26	£1,069.29	£1,112.12	£1,187.85

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 4 Drawers											
TOTS4	600	2150	560	Y	£707.79	£788.62	£869.71	£916.01	£1,005.69	£1,060.13	£1,128.12

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 5 Drawers											
TOTS5	600	2150	560	Y	£768.75	£844.13	£932.83	£978.38	£1,079.95	£1,120.80	£1,184.73

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer											
TOTSC3	600	2150	560	Y	£448.56	£499.58	£560.64	£591.96	£657.31	£700.35	£747.67

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer											
TOTSCW1	600	2150	560	Y	£370.07	£411.42	£464.27	£496.77	£540.74	£579.95	£632.15

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Microwave, 2 Drawers											
TOTSM1	600	2150	560	Y	£534.40	£588.18	£650.28	£682.16	£750.12	£785.30	£850.93

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, Microwave, 2 Drawers											
TOTSM2	600	2150	560	Y	£535.31	£585.21	£652.19	£672.04	£738.36	£779.49	£849.63

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 3 Drawers											
TOTD3	600	2150	560	Y	£612.65	£672.50	£743.70	£773.85	£849.81	£897.97	£954.74

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 2 Drawers											
TOTD4	600	2150	560	Y	£538.37	£594.03	£662.95	£689.90	£762.80	£804.95	£884.92

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Double Oven, 3 Drawers											
TOTD5	600	2150	560	Y	£598.54	£657.30	£726.97	£753.39	£842.54	£874.98	£941.73

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 1 Drawer, 1 Door											
TOTCW141	600	2150	560	Y	£461.71	£523.72	£611.35	£630.73	£725.81	£763.72	£889.43

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers, 1 Door											
TOTCW142	600	2150	560	Y	£536.02	£600.73	£692.13	£713.44	£812.85	£856.77	£959.28

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers											
TOTCW143	600	2150	560	Y	£635.18	£705.10	£791.56	£824.09	£903.91	£967.51	£1,057.88

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 4 Drawers											
TOTCW144	600	2150	560	Y	£707.79	£788.62	£869.71	£916.01	£1,005.69	£1,060.13	£1,128.12

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 5 Drawers											
TOTCW145	600	2150	560	Y	£768.75	£844.13	£932.83	£978.38	£1,079.95	£1,120.80	£1,184.73

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

STUDIO HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven											
SOTS1	600	1250	560	Y	£344.00	£367.29	£406.03	£411.82	£446.32	£462.85	£523.23

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 2 Drawers											
SOTS2	600	1250	560	N	£519.66	£569.35	£596.85	£650.39	£685.01	£703.28	£698.82

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 3 Drawers											
SOTS3	600	1250	560	N	£577.61	£616.52	£650.34	£675.05	£724.82	£744.85	£749.73

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single Oven, 1 Drawer											
SOTD1	600	1250	560	N	£423.72	£453.67	£470.11	£505.07	£526.10	£534.87	£524.84

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers											
SOTC1	600	1250	560	N	£525.54	£574.17	£615.07	£658.17	£693.61	£731.06	£744.10

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance											
SOTC2	600	1250	560	Y	£352.03	£389.61	£434.82	£465.97	£508.29	£527.23	£575.61

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door											
SOTC3	600	1250	560	Y	£426.34	£466.62	£515.60	£540.28	£595.33	£620.28	£645.46

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING ···→ FEATURE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers											
SOTC4	600	1250	560	N	£598.11	£657.65	£693.18	£745.25	£804.90	£823.64	£814.30

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door											
SOTC5	600	1250	560	Y	£427.37	£468.37	£519.16	£544.13	£599.39	£626.04	£656.81

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers											
SOTC6	600	1250	560	N	£599.14	£659.80	£696.74	£749.10	£809.66	£829.40	£825.65

FEATURE UNITS

Boiler Housing Unit											
BHU1	600	1250	300	Y	£310.64	£356.41	£425.53	£414.17	£487.61	£501.29	£663.29

Boiler Housing Unit											
BHU2	600	1390	300	Y	£367.97	£423.41	£500.74	£493.41	£583.02	£600.53	£757.65

Solid Door Dresser Unit											
SDDU40	400	1390	300	Y	£315.14	£356.79	£406.70	£414.09	£481.11	£511.14	£572.00
SDDU50	500	1390	300	Y	£335.81	£379.93	£448.02	£448.66	£527.73	£550.87	£659.02
SDDU60	600	1390	300	Y	£341.15	£386.29	£455.38	£455.03	£535.29	£559.23	£670.74

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

FEATURE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Open Single Larder With Shelves											
OLU30	300	1970	560	N	£240.85	£240.85	£240.85	£240.85	£240.85	£240.85	£240.85
OLU40	400	1970	560	N	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06
OLU45	450	1970	560	N	£272.44	£272.44	£272.44	£272.44	£272.44	£272.44	£272.44
OLU50	500	1970	560	N	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97
OLU60	600	1970	560	N	£280.56	£280.56	£280.56	£280.56	£280.56	£280.56	£280.56

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Open Single Larder With Shelves											
TOLU30	300	2150	560	N	£267.44	£267.44	£267.44	£267.44	£267.44	£267.44	£267.44
TOLU40	400	2150	560	N	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06	£270.06
TOLU45	450	2150	560	N	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97	£273.97
TOLU50	500	2150	560	N	£277.91	£277.91	£277.91	£277.91	£277.91	£277.91	£277.91
TOLU60	600	2150	560	N	£291.03	£291.03	£291.03	£291.03	£291.03	£291.03	£291.03

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Feature Single Larder With Drawers											
FLU50	500	1970	560	Y	£1,357.50	£1,428.03	▪	▪	▪	▪	£1,787.86

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Feature Single Larder With Drawers											
FLU60	600	1970	560	Y	£1,399.64	£1,483.28	£1,628.84	£1,694.05	£1,778.70	£1,834.84	£1,920.90

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Feature Double Larder With Drawers											
FLU100	1000	1970	560	N	£2,253.64	£2,394.70	▪	▪	▪	▪	£3,114.36

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Feature Double Larder With Drawers											
FLU120	1200	1970	560	N	£2,340.18	£2,507.46	£2,798.58	£2,929.00	£3,098.30	£3,210.58	£3,382.70

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 31 for Layon Price Band breakdown

Available in Remo and Lichfield with chamfered handle.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Feature Single Larder With Drawers											
FLU50A	500	1970	560	Y	£1,360.09	£1,418.15	£1,513.24	£1,521.03	£1,612.77	£1,650.23	£1,819.42
FLU60A	600	1970	560	Y	£1,405.08	£1,479.55	£1,587.17	£1,590.58	£1,702.72	£1,732.25	£1,958.87

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Feature Double Larder With Drawers											
FLU100A	1000	1970	560	N	£2,258.82	£2,374.94	£2,565.12	£2,580.70	£2,764.18	£2,839.10	£3,177.48
FLU120A	1200	1970	560	N	£2,351.06	£2,500.00	£2,715.24	£2,722.06	£2,946.34	£3,005.40	£3,458.64

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bookcase With Cupboard											
BOKC30	300	1970	300	Y	£162.94	£180.79	£199.79	£215.29	£230.88	£249.76	£261.06
BOKC40	400	1970	300	Y	£180.70	£199.82	£228.08	£235.50	£266.50	£285.88	£313.14
BOKC50	500	1970	300	Y	£199.06	£221.65	£255.86	£263.18	£295.68	£313.03	£365.83
BOKC60	600	1970	300	Y	£217.27	£245.97	£284.47	£299.24	£337.94	£353.79	£418.41

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tall Bookcase With Cupboard											
TBOKC30	300	2150	300	Y	£174.53	£198.56	£232.59	£237.06	£269.44	£283.47	£288.76
TBOKC40	400	2150	300	Y	£194.82	£219.35	£268.21	£260.79	£306.62	£313.88	£361.09
TBOKC50	500	2150	300	Y	£215.21	£244.68	£304.09	£296.92	£356.27	£356.56	£424.56
TBOKC60	600	2150	300	Y	£236.24	£267.29	£320.35	£326.12	£380.65	£394.47	£488.68

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Dimensions	Handed	↓ HARTLAND ↓

Dimensions	Handed	↓ HARTLAND ↓

HARTLAND ONLY

TALL LARDER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2 Door, Hi-line						
TLUD30HLA	600	2150	560	Y	£461.44	£560.88
TLUD60HLA	600	2150	560	Y	£578.42	£739.97

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Space Tower						
TLUST60A	600	2150	560	Y	£1,119.05	£1,280.60

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 2Dr, Utility, Laundry						
TLUL60A	600	2150	560	Y	£578.42	£739.97

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Tandem - Chrome						
TLUT60CA	600	2150	560	Y	£1,594.27	£1,755.82
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Tandem - Anthracite						
TLUT60AA	600	2150	560	Y	£1,543.74	£1,705.29

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Convoy						
TLUC60LA	600	2150	560	N	£1,952.33	£2,113.88

TALL HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 70/30						
TFTSA7030A	600	2150	560	Y	£555.18	£716.73

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 60/40						
TFTSA6040A	600	2150	560	Y	£555.18	£716.73

STANDARD HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers						
OTSC5	600	1970	560	Y	£615.42	£712.53

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers						
OTSC6	600	1970	560	Y	£675.14	£770.03

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer 1 Drawer						
OTSCW1	600	1970	560	Y	£514.75	£573.72

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer 2 Drawers						
OTSCW2	600	1970	560	Y	£578.77	£653.46

Dimensions	Handed	↓ HARTLAND ↓

HARTLAND ONLY

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Microwave, 2 Drawers						
OTSM1	600	1970	560	Y	£632.37	£718.00

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Microwave						
OTSM2	600	1970	560	Y	£537.06	£609.88

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Microwave, 1 Drawer						
OTSM3	600	1970	560	Y	£527.55	£600.37

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Compact Appliances, 1 Drawer						
OTCC1	600	1970	560	Y	£535.94	£609.52

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Compact Appliances, Two 140 Warming Drawers, 2 Drawers						
OTCCW141	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,932.14	£2,107.66

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, 2 Drawers						
OTS8	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,932.14	£2,107.66

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Four Single Ovens, 1 Drawer						
OTS9	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,615.09	£1,729.14

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, Two Compact Appliances, Two 140 Warming Drawers, 1 Drawer						
OTSCW3	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,615.09	£1,729.14

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

TALL HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven						
TOTS6	600	2150	560	Y	£551.97	£664.80

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 1 Drawer						
TOTS7	600	2150	560	Y	£632.75	£751.84

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 2 Drawers						
TOTS8	600	2150	560	Y	£732.22	£842.94

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 3 Drawers						
TOTS9	600	2150	560	Y	£810.33	£942.23

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 4 Drawers						
TOTS10	600	2150	560	Y	£860.15	£1,002.31

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

LEGRABOX UPGRADE OPTION

HARTLAND ONLY

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Warming Drawer						
TOTSW141	600	2150	560	Y	£536.38	£635.27

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers						
TOTSW142	600	2150	560	Y	£714.00	£825.70

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers						
TOTSW291	600	2150	560	Y	£683.63	£789.36

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer						
TOTSC4	600	2150	560	Y	£498.59	£588.47

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers						
TOTSM3	600	2150	560	Y	£677.13	£797.54

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Double Oven, 2 Drawers						
TOTD6	600	2150	560	Y	£683.63	£789.36

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Two Compact Appliances, 1 Drawer						
TOTCC1	600	2150	560	Y	£518.50	£611.15

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer						
TOTCW146	600	2150	560	Y	£551.97	£664.80

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 1 Drawer						
TOTCW147	600	2150	560	Y	£632.75	£751.84

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers						
TOTCW148	600	2150	560	Y	£732.22	£842.94

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers						
TOTCW149	600	2150	560	Y	£810.33	£942.23

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 4 Drawers						
TOTCW1410	600	2150	560	Y	£860.15	£1,002.31

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 290 Warming Drawer						
OTCW293	600	2150	560	Y	£536.38	£635.27

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 290 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers						
OTCW294	600	2150	560	Y	£714.00	£825.70

HARTLAND ONLY

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer						
TOTC4	600	2150	560	Y	£648.34	£781.37

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers						
TOTC5	600	2150	560	Y	£729.12	£868.41

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer						
TOTC6	600	2150	560	Y	£663.11	£788.17

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers						
TOTC7	600	2150	560	Y	£828.55	£959.47

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 4 Drawers						
TOTC8	600	2150	560	Y	£906.74	£1,058.84

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers						
TOTC9	600	2150	560	Y	£840.72	£978.59

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 5 Drawers						
TOTC10	600	2150	560	Y	£956.62	£1,118.98

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Two Compact Appliances, Two Warming Drawers, 2 Drawers						
TOTCCW141	1200	2150	560	N	£1,450.10	£1,663.76

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, 2 Drawers						
TOTS11	1200	2150	560	N	£1,450.10	£1,663.76

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Four Single Ovens, 1 Drawer						
TOTS12	1200	2150	560	N	£1,087.70	£1,214.23

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, Two Compact Appliances, Two Warming Drawers, 1 Drawer						
TOTSW143	1200	2150	560	N	£1,087.70	£1,214.23

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

FEATURE GLAZED

	CODE	W	H	D		
Feature Single Medium Wall Unit - 500						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWM50A	500	720	300	Y	£420
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWM50B	500	720	300	Y	£359
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWM50C	500	720	300	Y	£441
Feature Single Medium Wall Unit - 600						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWM60A	600	720	300	Y	£450
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWM60B	600	720	300	Y	£386
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWM60C	600	720	300	Y	£474

Feature Single Tall Wall Unit - 500						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWT50A	500	900	300	Y	£458
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWT50B	500	900	300	Y	£406
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWT50C	500	900	300	Y	£483
Feature Single Tall Wall Unit - 600						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWT60A	600	900	300	Y	£491
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWT60B	600	900	300	Y	£437
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWT60C	600	900	300	Y	£520

Feature Double Medium Wall Unit						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWM100A	1000	720	300	N	£745
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWM100B	1000	720	300	N	£624
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWM100C	1000	720	300	N	£787
Feature Double Tall Wall Unit						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWT100A	1000	900	300	N	£804
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWT100B	1000	900	300	N	£700
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWT100C	1000	900	300	N	£854

Black metal frame with black glass

Black metal frame with fluted clear glass

Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

MONACO PRICE BAND 1 AND 2

CODE	W	H	D		PRICE BAND 1	PRICE BAND 2
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	2800	18	70	Modern Cornice Pelmet	£17.91	£69.62

Plinth						
P30	2800	150	18	Plinth	£27.88	£83.82

End Panels						
EP25	650	2400	18	End Panel	£87.91	£182.97
BEP900/18	650	900	18	Base End Panel	£33.79	£72.09
WEP780/18	370	780	18	Wall End Panel	£20.32	£51.44
WEP960/18	370	960	18	Wall End Panel	£23.74	£57.32
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	Breakfast Bar End Panel	£114.68	£388.91
BBEP1200	1200	685	18	Breakfast Bar End Panel	£52.24	£132.35

Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	Corner Post	£10.50	£34.41
CP30B	70	685	18	Corner Post, Handleless	£9.65	£53.32
CP30TW	70	895	18	Tall Wall Internal Corner Post	▪	£127.97

LINWOOD

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3050	90	102	Cornice	£69.62	£107.06
L30	3505	50	28	Lighting Pelmet - Used As Cornice In Some Ranges (L30)	£33.24	£61.56
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	28	Plinth (P30)	£83.82	£111.65
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	Corner Post	£34.41	£103.06
CP30TW	70	895	18	Tall Wall Internal Corner Post	£127.97	£66.15
TFEP2400	75	2400	50	Tall Feature End Post	£77.97	£118.06
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	Base End Panel	£72.09	£134.79
WEP774/18	370	774	18	Wall End Panel	£34.88	£100.12
WEP954/18	370	954	18	Tall Wall End Panel	£45.62	£110.41
EP25	650	2400	18	Plain End Panel Finished Face	£182.97	£256.06
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	Breakfast Bar End Panel	£388.91	£457.92

↑ Indicates grain direction

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

STANHOPE

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STANHOPE
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet					
C30	3050	45		Cornice, 3050x45mm	£69.62
L30	3050	57		Lighting pelmet, 3050x57mm	£33.24
Plinth					
P30	3050	150		Plinth	£83.82
Rail					
MR30	3050	36	55	Multi-purpose rail, 3050x55x36mm	£51.59
RR30	80	3050	80	Radius rail, 3050x80x34mm	£71.68
RCP120	120	45	120	Radius Corner Piece 120x120xmm	£46.65
Corner Post					
CP70X30	30	720	30	Corner post, 720x30x30mm	£33.06
Pilaster					
BPl900	93	900	46	Barrel Pilaster, 900x93x46mm	£95.97
BPl1250	93	1250	46	Barrel Pilaster, 1250x93x46mm	£113.18
FPl900	100	900	18	Fluted Pilaster, 900x100x18mm	£36.56
FPl1250	100	1250	18	Fluted Pilaster, 1250x100x18mm	£43.53
FPl2540	100	2540	18	Fluted Pilaster, 2540x100x18mm	£66.21
MPl900	100	900	18	Modern Pilaster, 900x100x18mm	£20.88
MPl1250	100	1250	18	Modern Pilaster, 1250x100x18mm	£24.35
MPl2540	100	2540	18	Modern Pilaster, 2540x100x18mm	£38.32
Edging					
ET1	50000	22		Pre-glued edging tape, 50mx22mm	£29.74

↑ Indicates grain direction

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STANHOPE
End Panel					
BEP900/18	650	900	18	Base end panel 900x650x18mm	£72.09
WEP780/18	370	780	18	Wall end panel 780x370x18mm	£51.44
WEP960/18	370	960	18	Wall end panel 960x370x18mm	£57.32
EP25	650	2400	18	End panel 2400x650x18mm	£182.97
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	Breakfast Bar End panel 2400x900x18mm	£388.91
SEP720LH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, plain, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, left hand*	£42.24
SEP720RH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, plain, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, right hand*	£42.24
SEP900LH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, plain,1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, left hand*	£49.47
SEP900RH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, plain, 1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, right hand*	£49.47
T&G End Panel					
GP24	650	2400	18	T&G End panel 2400x650x18mm	▪
SGP720LH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, left hand*	£42.24
SGP720RH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, right hand*	£42.24
SGP900LH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G,1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, left hand*	£49.47
SGP900RH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G, 1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, right hand*	£49.47

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

VERONA MATT & GLOSS | PAINT-TO-ORDER

Matt only

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3050	50	28	Cornice (C30)	£69.62	£194.12
CCS300SD	300	50	300	Curved Cornice For 300mm Curved Door Unit Unhanded	£74.41	£170.00
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£83.82	£241.88
CPS560SD	530	150	300	Curved Plinth Section For Small Curved Door5 30 x 150 x 16mm (CPS560SD)	£162.91	£228.32
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£34.41	£162.91
CP30TW	70	895	70	1 x 895 x 70 x 70mm Tall Wall Internal Corner Post ** (CP30TW)	£127.97	£271.50
FP3000	100	3000	50	1 x 3000 x 100 x 49.5mm Appliance/ Larder Feature End Post (FP3000)	£211.09	£303.12
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£72.09	£289.15
WEP780/18	370	780	18	1 x 780 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel With Square Edges (WEP780/18)	£51.44	£145.50
WEP960/18	370	960	18	1 x 960 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel With Square Edges (WEP960/18)	£57.32	£179.15
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£182.97	£771.18
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£388.91	£1,067.74

↑ Indicates grain direction

HEREFORD STOCKED | PAINT-TO-ORDER

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
L30	3050	50	28	1 x 3050mm Lighting Pelmet - Used As Cornice In Some Ranges (L30)	£86.00	£61.56
C30	3050	90	102	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£59.41	£107.06
CCS300	350	90	350	1 x Curved Cornice 337mm (CCS300)	£239.29	£300.67
CLS300	350	50	350	1 x Curved Light Pelmet For 300mm Wall (CLS300)	£103.53	£108.91
Plinth						
P30	3000	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£83.82	£111.65
CPS560	3000	150	16	1 x Curved Plinth Section For 560mm Curved Base Unit (CPS560)	£103.53	£108.91
Feature profile						
FP1500	36	1500	22	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£51.18	£44.91
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	22	1 x 70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£67.06	£103.06
CP30TW	70	895	70	1 x 895 x 70 x 70mm Tall Wall Internal Corner Post (CP30TW)	£98.62	£66.15
TFEP2400	75	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 75 x 50mm Tall Feature End Post (TFEP2400)	£115.21	£118.06
End Panels						
BEP900/18	610	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£106.09	£134.79
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£59.91	£100.12
WEP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£73.21	£110.41
EP25	610	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£298.26	£256.06
EP25/650	650	2400	18	1 x 2400 x 650 x 18mm End Panel (EP25/650)	£228.03	£270.62
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£438.44	£457.92
T&G End Panels						
GP24	610	2400	18	1 x 2400mm T&G End Panel Finished Face (GP24)	£409.03	£398.62
Timber Accessories						
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12)	£106.85	£127.06
PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12)	£172.68	£221.50

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

LAMORNA MATT & GLOSS | PAINT-TO-ORDER

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO (Matt only)
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3050	50	28	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£118.32	£194.12
CCS300SD	300	50	300	1 x Curved Cornice For 300mm Curved Door Unit, Unhanded (CCS300SD)	£74.41	£170.00
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£83.82	£241.88
CPS560SD	530	150	16	1 x Curved Plinth Section For Small Curved Door 530 x 150 x 16mm (CPS560SD)	£241.88	£228.32
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	22	1 x 70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£67.06	£162.91
SCP30	70	715	22	1 x 70mm Corner Post - Slab Without Handle Profile (SCP30)	£50.91	£138.21
WCP	26	715	26	1 x 715 x 26 x 26mm Corner Post Wall Pre Assembled (WCP)	£141.35	£213.85
BCP	70	715	70	1 x 715 x 70 x 70mm Corner Post Base Pre Assembled (BCP)	£181.88	£239.71
ECP900	75	900	75	1 x 900 x 75 x 75mm External Corner Post (ECP900)	£148.44	£312.94
FP3000	100	3000	50	1 x 3000 x 100 x 49.5mm Appliance/ Larder Feature End Post (FP3000)	£211.09	£303.12
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£106.09	£289.15
WEP780/18	370	780	18	1 x 780 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel With Square Edges (WEP780/18)	£71.50	£145.50
WEP960/18	370	960	18	1 x 960 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel With Square Edges (WEP960/18)	£84.59	£179.15
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£298.26	£771.18
EP2400X22	650	2400	22	1 x 2400 x 22mm Panel Finished Reverse (EP2400X22)	£234.79	£749.32
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£438.44	£1,067.74

Email: info@moodkitchens.co.uk Telephone: 013317 55355

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

HARTLAND

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3050	90	115	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£118.32	£136.29
CBL	119	169	93	1 x Cornice Corner Block LH (CBL)	£103.41	£183.71
CBR	119	169	93	1 x Cornice Corner Block RH (CBR)	£103.41	£183.71
MC30	3050	50	28	1 x 3050 x 50 x 28mm Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet (MC30)	£59.41	£71.50
L30	3050	50	60	1 x 3050mm Lighting Pelmet - Used As Cornice In Some Ranges (L30)	£86.00	£90.32
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£83.82	£107.15
MP30CL	3050	132	24	1 x 3050 x 132 x 24mm Moulded Plinth, Classic Style (MP30CL)	£118.79	£118.32
Feature Profiles						
BP2000	2000	28	74	1 x 2000mm Bullnose Profile (BP2000)	£54.44	£95.91
BCB	74	28	124	1 x Bullnose Profile Corner Block, Unhanded (BCB)	£38.03	£58.85
FP1500	36	1500	18	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£51.18	£62.35
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	1 x 70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£67.06	£93.41
TRFEP2400	100	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Radius Feature End Post (TRFEP2400)	£114.62	£156.79
TSFEP2400	100	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Square Feature End Post (TSFEP2400)	£113.65	£153.44
Timber Accessories						
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12) Natural Oak	£106.85	£95.21
PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12) Natural Oak	£172.68	£119.03

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£106.09	£136.09
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£59.91	£104.74
WEP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£73.21	£110.00
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£298.26	£262.53
EP2400X28	650	2400	28	1 x 2400 x 28mm Panel Finished Reverse (EP2400X28)	£418.06	£500.21
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£438.44	£462.04
T&G End Panels						
GP24	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm T&G End Panel Finished Face (GP24)	£409.03	£431.38
GP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 900 x 2400 x 18mm Breakfast Bar Back Panel, T&G/Plain (GP2400/900)	£581.56	£617.79
Mantel & Shelving Accessories						
CORBEL	115	175	155	1 x Corbel (CORBEL)	£89.09	£196.97
CORBP	300	700	18	1 x Corbel Back Panel (CORBP)	£52.47	£125.85
MTP1500	250	1500	18	1 x 1500 x 250mm Mantel Top Panel (MTP1500)	£101.88	£593.24
FS24	325	2400	28	1 x 2400 x 325 x 28mm Flying Shelf (FS24)	£240.76	£215.59
CLCORBEL	168	188	45	1 x 188 x 168 x 45mm Shelf Corbel, Classic Style, painted (CLCORBEL)	£129.15	£126.94
CTCORBEL	172	192	45	1 x 192 x 172 x 45mm Shelf Corbel, Contemporary Style, painted (CTCORBEL)	£117.97	£118.35
SS137	190	137	50	1 x Shelf Support (SS137)	£79.97	
Edging						
VE3	3000	32	0.8	1 x 3m x 32mm Veneer Edging Un-Glued (VE3)	£32.74	£37.91

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

HAMILTON

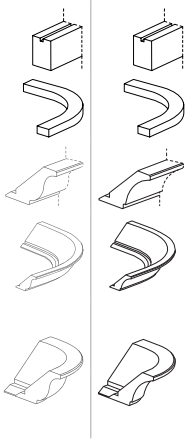
CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
MC30	3050	50	28	1 x 3050 x 50 x 28mm Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet (MC30)	£59.41	£71.50
MCC300	345	28	345	1 x Curved Modern Cornice/light Pelmet For Small Curved Door, Un (MCC300)	£60.03	£65.00
L30	3050	50	60	1 x 3050mm Lighting Pelmet - Used As Cornice In Some Ranges (L30)	£86.00	£90.32
CLS300	345	50	345	1 x Curved Light Pelmet For 300mm Wall (CLS300)	£103.53	£110.79
C30	3050	90	115	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£118.32	£136.29
CCS300	345	90	345	1 x Curved Cornice 337mm (CCS300)	£239.29	£238.75
CBL	119	93	169	1 x Cornice Corner Block LH (CBL)	£103.41	£183.71
CBR	119	93	169	1 x Cornice Corner Block RH (CBR)	£103.41	£183.71
CCB	87	93	87	1 x 90 x 20 x 20mm Cornice Radiussed Corner Block, Unhanded (CCB)	£66.26	£86.50
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£83.82	£107.15
CPS560	560	150	300	1 x Curved Plinth Section For 560mm Curved Base Unit (CPS560)	£119.74	£107.94
Feature Profiles						
FP1500	36	1500	18	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£51.18	£62.35
BP2000	2000	28	74	1 x 2000mm Bullnose Profile (BP2000)	£54.44	£95.91
BCB	74	28	124	1 x Bullnose Profile Corner Block, Unhanded (BCB)	£38.03	£58.85
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	1 x 70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£67.06	£93.41
TRFEP2400	100	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Radius Feature End Post (TRFEP2400)	£114.62	£156.79
TSFEP2400	100	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Square Feature End Post (TSFEP2400)	£113.65	£153.44
Timber Accessories						
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12) Natural Oak	£106.85	£95.21
PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12) Natural Oak	£172.68	£119.03

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£106.09	£136.09
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£59.91	£104.74
WEP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£73.21	£110.00
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£298.26	£262.53
EP2400X28	650	2400	28	1 x 2400 x 28mm Panel Finished Reverse (EP2400X28)	£418.06	£500.21
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£438.44	£462.04
Framed End Panels						
FEP895X605	605	895	18	1 x 895 x 605 x 18mm Base Framed End Panel (FEP895X605)	£136.00	£173.74
FEP772X345	345	772	18	1 x 772 x 345 x 18mm Wall Framed End Panel (FEP772X345)	£72.47	£100.21
FEP952X345	345	952	18	1 x 952 x 345 x 18mm Tall Wall Framed End Panel (FEP952X345)	£86.88	£112.94
FEP1210X345	345	1210	18	1 x 1210 x 345 x 18mm Dresser Framed End Panel (FEP1210X345)	£107.53	£131.21
FEP2145X605L	345	2145	18	1 x 2145 x 605 x 18mm Appliance Framed End Panel LH (FEP2145X605L)	£357.97	£378.56
FEP2145X605R	345	2145	18	1 x 2146 x 605 x 18mm Appliance Framed End Panel RH (FEP2145X605R)	£357.97	£378.56
T&G End Panels						
GP24	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm T&G End Panel Finished Face (GP24)	£409.03	£431.38
GP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 900 x 2400 x 18mm Breakfast Bar Back Panel, T&G/Plain (GP2400/900)	£581.56	£617.79
Mantel & Shelving Accessories						
CORBEL	115	175	155	1 x Corbel (CORBEL)	£89.09	£196.97
FS24	325	2400	28	1 x 2400 x 325 x 28mm Flying Shelf (FS24)	£240.76	£215.59
CORBP	300	700	18	1 x Corbel Back Panel (CORBP)	£52.47	£125.85
MTP1500	250	1500	18	1 x 1500 x 250mm Mantel Top Panel (MTP1500)	£101.88	£593.24
SS137	50	175	137	1 x Shelf Support (SS137)	£79.97	
Edging						
VE3	3000	32	0.8	1 x 3m x 32mm Veneer Edging Un-Glued (VE3)	£32.74	£37.91

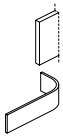
Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

SORRENTO

Beaded | Shaker

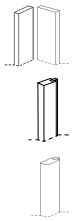


CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
L30	3050	50	28	1 x 3050mm Lighting Pelmet - Used As Cornice In Some Ranges (L30)	£61.56	£90.32
CLS300	300	50	300	1 x Curved Light Pelmet For 300mm Wall (CLS300)	£108.91	£110.79
C30	3030	108	70	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£107.06	£136.29
CCS300	300	36.5	300	1 x Curved Cornice 337mm (CCS300)	£300.67	£238.75
CBL	72	108	133	1 x Cornice Corner Block LH (CBL)	£132.65	£183.71
CBR	72	108	133	1 x Cornice Corner Block RH (CBR)	£132.65	£183.71

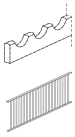


Plinth						
P30	3030	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£103.06	£93.41
CPS560	300	150	560	1 x Curved Plinth Section For 560mm Curved Base Unit (CPS560)	£101.35	£107.94

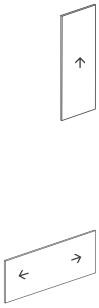
Frame Profile						
FP1500	36	1500	20	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£44.91	£62.35



Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	20	1 x 70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£103.06	£93.41
TSFEP2400	75	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Square Feature End Post (TSFEP2400)	£135.88	£153.44
TRFEP2400	75	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Radius Feature End Post (TRFEP2400)	£135.88	£156.79

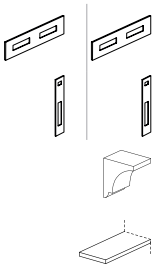


Timber Accessories						
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12)	£127.06	£95.21
PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12)	£221.50	£119.03



CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£134.79	£136.09
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£100.12	£104.74
WEP954/18	371	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£110.41	£110.00
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£256.06	£262.53
EP1200/900	1200	900	18	1 x 900 x 1200 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel, (EP1200/900)	£211.29	£240.38
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£457.92	£462.04
T&G End Panels						
BGP900/18	650	900	18	1 x 900 x 650 x 18mm End Panel, T&G (BGP900/18)	£102.44	£144.15
WGP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel T&G (WGP774/18)	£73.24	£110.79
WGP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel T&G (WGP954/18)	£76.68	£116.15
GP24	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm T&G End Panel Finished Face (GP24)	£398.62	£431.38
Edging						
ET3	3000	22	0.8	1 x 3m x 22mm Un-glued Veneer Edging (ET3)	£21.97	£42.76
Mantel & Shelving Accessories						
MTP1500	1500	250	20	1 x 1500 x 250mm Mantel Top Panel (MTP1500)		£593.24
MSP1355	300	1355	20	1 x 1355 x 300 x 20mm Mantel Side Panel (MSP1355)		£639.12
CORBEL	115	175	155	1 x Corbel (CORBEL)		£196.97
FS24	2400	28	325	1 x 2400 x 325 x 28mm Flying Shelf (FS24)		£215.59

Beaded Shaker



↑ Indicates grain direction

Please note, certain accessory SKUs have different designs for Morning Beaded and Shaker.
Where you see an accessory with an additional illustrations, this happens. Please double check you have specified the correct accessory.

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

LAVADO RYE, NATURAL | PAINT-TO-ORDER

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3030	36.5	130	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£136.29	£98.15
CBL	37	135	180	1 x Cornice Corner Block LH (CBL)	£183.71	£110.29
CBR	37	135	180	1 x Cornice Corner Block RH (CBR)	£183.71	£110.29
CCS300	300	36.5	300	1 x Curved Cornice 337mm (CCS300)	£238.75	£124.50
L30	3030	50	28	1 x 3050mm Lighting Pelmet - Used As Cornice In Some Ranges (L30)	£90.32	£63.94
CLS300	300	50	300	1 x Curved Light Pelmet For 300mm Wall (CLS300)	£110.79	£63.74
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£93.41	£93.41
CPS560	300	150	560	1 x Curved Plinth Section For 560mm Curved Base Unit (CPS560)	£107.94	£97.47
Feature Profile						
BCB	74	28	124	1 x Bullnose Profile Corner Block, Unhanded (BCB)	£58.85	£66.97
BP2000	2000	28	74	1 x 2000mm Bullnose Profile (BP2000)	£95.91	£101.68
FP1500	36	1500	20	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£62.35	£48.85
Corner and Feature Posts						
BFEP890	50	890	100	1 x 890 x 100 x 50mm Base Radius Feature End (BFEP890)	£144.38	£147.68
DFEP1210	50	1210	100	1 x 1210 x 100 x 50mm Dresser Radius Feature End Panel Pack (DFEP1210)	£194.15	£198.35
TFEP2120	50	2120	100	1 x 2120 x 100 x 50mm Tall Radius Feature End Panel Pack (TFEP2120)	£327.40	£350.38
FP890	50	890	85	1 x Floor Pilaster (FP890)	£137.35	£149.32
CP30	70	715	20	1 x 70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£93.41	£93.41

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£136.09	£135.79
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£262.53	£222.03
EP2400X28	650	2400	28	1 x 2400 x 28mm Panel Finished Reverse (EP2400X28)	£500.21	£293.15
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£104.74	£104.74
WEP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£110.00	£110.00
EP1200/900	1200	900	18	1 x 900 x 1200 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel, (EP1200/900)	£240.38	£240.38
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£462.04	£311.50
T&G End Panels						
BGP900/18	650	900	18	1 x 900 x 650 x 18mm End Panel, T&G (BGP900/18)	£144.15	£144.15
GP24	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm T&G End Panel Finished Face (GP24)	£431.38	£245.50
WGP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel T&G (WGP774/18)	£110.79	£110.79
WGP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel T&G (WGP954/18)	£116.15	£116.15
Mantel kits						
CORBEL	115	175	155	1 x Corbel (CORBEL)	£196.97	£196.97
CORBP	300	700	20	1 x Corbel Back Panel (CORBP)	£125.85	£142.03
FS24	2400	28	325	1 x 2400 x 325 x 28mm Flying Shelf (FS24)	£215.59	£215.59
Edging						
VE3	3000	32	0.8	1 x 3m x 32mm Veneer Edging Un-Glued (VE3)	£37.91	£42.56
Timber Accessories						
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12) Natural Oak	£95.21	£114.41
PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12) Natural Oak	£119.03	£158.65

↑ Indicates grain direction

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

IMPERIA

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	ALPINA
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet					
C30	3050	50	18	1 x Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet, 3050 x 50 x 18mm (C30)	£194.12
Plinth					
P30	3505	150	18	1 x Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm (P30)	£241.88
Corner and Feature Posts					
CP30	70	715	18	1 x Base/Wall Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 18mm (CP30)	£162.91
TCP	70	900	18	1 x Tall Wall Corner Post, 900 x 70 x 18mm (TCP)	£38.21
ECP685	46	685	46	1 x External Corner Post, 685 x 46 x 46mm (ECP685)	£152.47
CP30B	70	685	18	1 x Internal Base Corner Post, 685 x 70 x 18mm (CP30B)	£150.59
FP2400	50	2400	100	1 x Appliance/Larder Feature End Post, 2400 x 100 x 50mm (FP2400)	£520.56
End Panels					
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm (BEP900/18)	£289.15
WEP780/18	370	780	18	1 x Wall End Panel, 780 x 370 x 18mm (WEP780/18)	£145.50
WEP960/18	370	960	18	1 x Tall Wall End Panel With Square Edges 960 x 370 x 18mm (WEP960/18)	£179.15
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x End Panel With Square Edges, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (EP25)	£771.18
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm (EP2400/900)	£1,067.74
BBEP1200	1200	685	18	1 x Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm, (BBEP1200)	£432.85
Edging tape					
VE3	3000	32	0.8	1 x Veneer Edging, 3000 x 32 x 0.8mm (VE3)	£45.26

Email: info@moodkitchens.co.uk Telephone: 013317 55355

HANDLELESS

HANDLELESS CONTENTS

Handleless Price Bands 101

Handleless matrix 102

Handleless rail profiles 106-107

PRICING

BASE UNITS 108-116

Highline base unit 108-110

Drawerline base unit 110-111

Drawer packs 111

Hob base unit 112

Sink base unit 113

Shallow base unit 114-115

Narrow base unit 115

Appliance base unit 115-116

WALL UNITS 116-123

Standard height wall unit 116-118

Tall wall unit 118-119

Low wall unit 120

Notrelle only. Standard height wall unit 120-121

Notrelle only. Tall wall unit 121-123

LARDER UNITS 123-130

Standard height larder unit 123-125

Tall height larder unit 126-127

Studio height larder unit 127

Notrelle only. Standard height larder unit 127-128

Standard height fridge freezer unit 129

Tall height fridge freezer unit 130

Studio height fridge freezer units 130

APPLIANCE HOUSING 131-142

Standard height appliance housing 131-137

Tall height appliance housing 137-141

Studio height appliance unit 141-142

FEATURE UNITS 143

HARTLAND ONLY APPLIANCE HOUSING

Standard height appliance housing 144

Tall height appliance housing 145-147

FEATURE GLAZED 148

ACCESSORIES 149-162

Monaco Price Band 1 and 2 149

Stanhope 150-151

Verona 152-153

Notrelle 154-155

Hartland 158-160

Imperia 162

Price Bands for stocked, made-to-measure and paint-to-order

1	2	3	4	5
Monaco	Monaco	Notrelle	Notrelle	Imperia
	Stanhope X7 variations	Hartland	Verona Matt/Gloss	Verona Matt
			Hartland	

For more information on individual door ranges please go to

Section 1 - Introduction: Door Range Overview

Handleless Drawer Box option

→ STANDARD	↑ CHOICE TO UPGRADE TO
Tandem	Legrabox

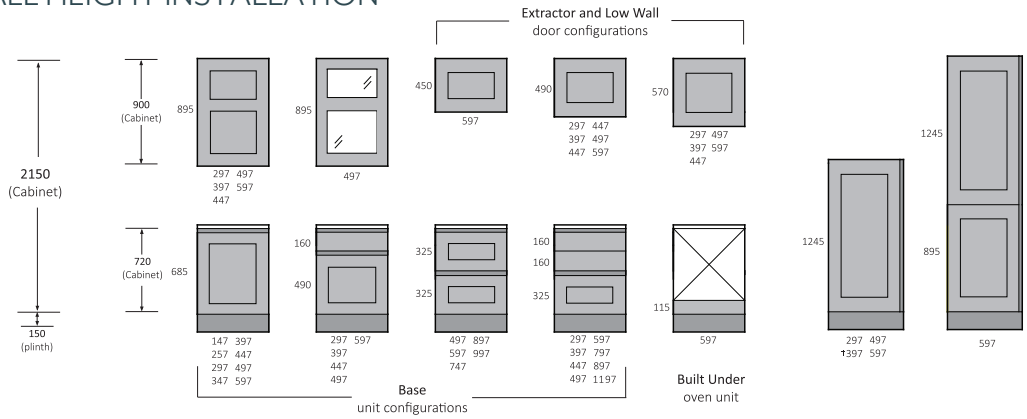
MADE-TO-MEASURE RANGE

PAINT-TO-ORDER COLOURS

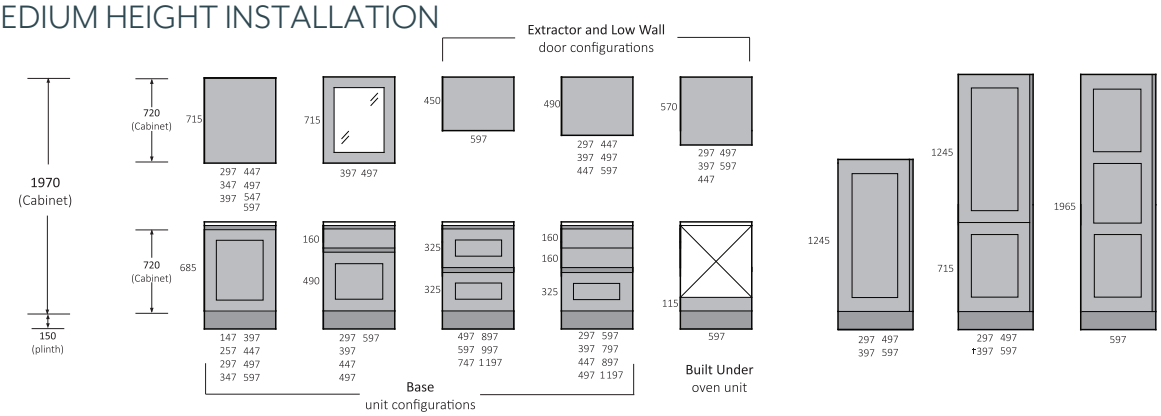
HARTLAND HANDLELESS MATRIX

This matrix can be referred to when planning Hartland handleless.

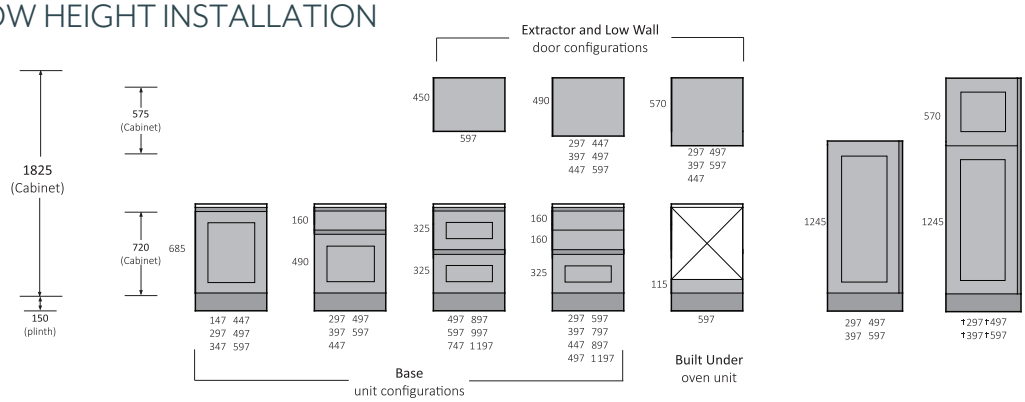
TALL HEIGHT INSTALLATION



MEDIUM HEIGHT INSTALLATION

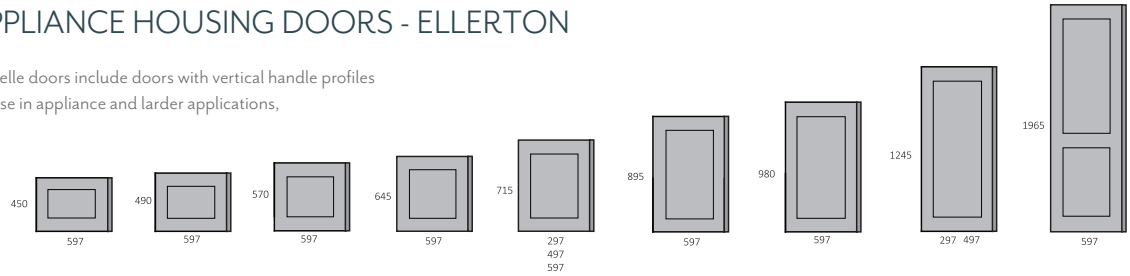


LOW HEIGHT INSTALLATION



APPLIANCE HOUSING DOORS - ELLERTON

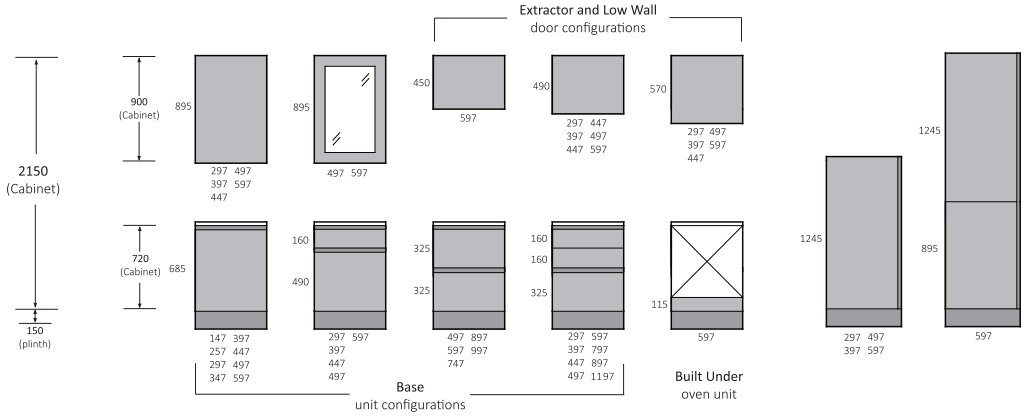
Notrelle doors include doors with vertical handle profiles for use in appliance and larder applications,



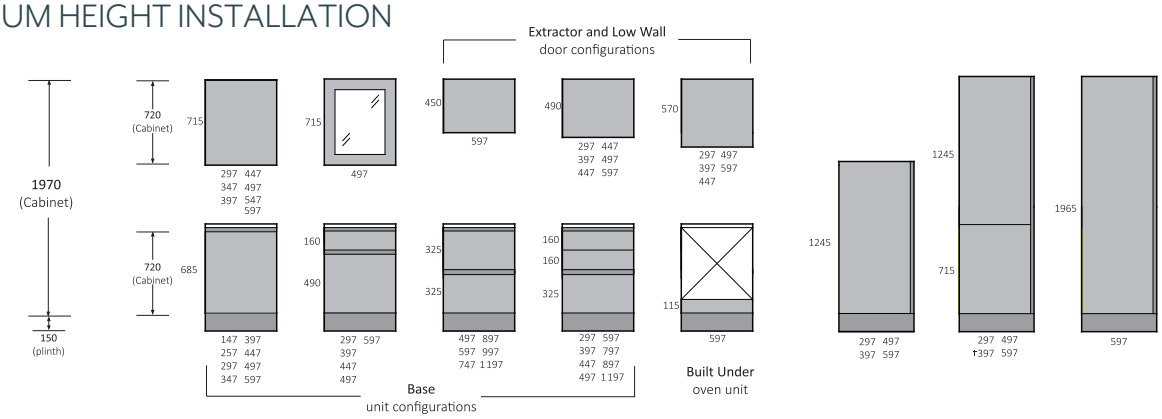
VERONA HANDLELESS MATRIX

This matrix can be referred to when planning Verona handleless.

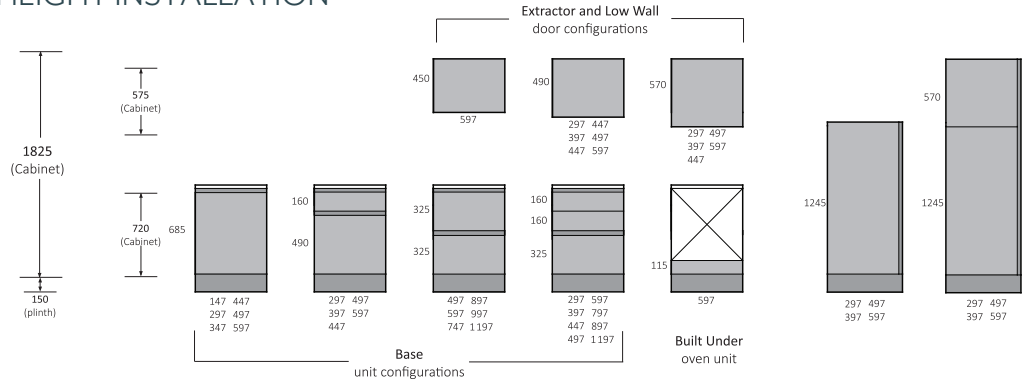
TALL HEIGHT INSTALLATION



MEDIUM HEIGHT INSTALLATION



LOW HEIGHT INSTALLATION



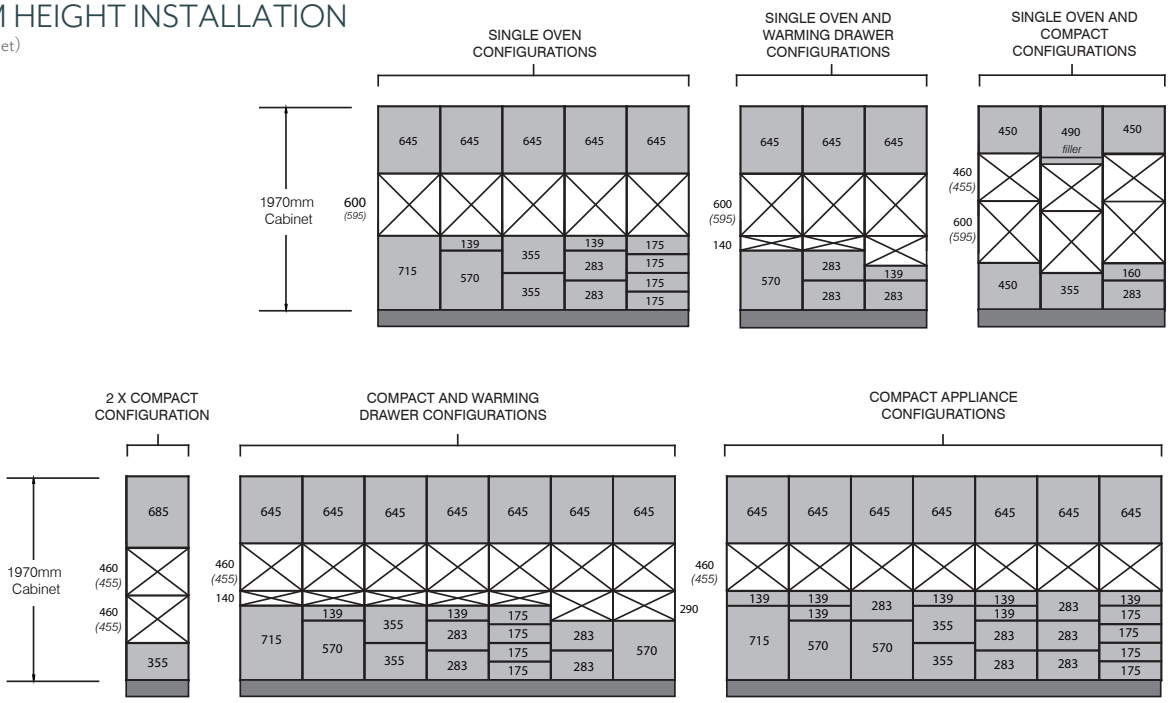
These visual matrixes show you all the possible furniture configurations our frontal ranges offer. When developing our catalogue we have picked the most consistently used cabinet combinations, so not all of these will be available. Should there be something additional you require from our matrix, or have designed yourself, please speak to our sales team about our bespoke service.

VERONA AND HARTLAND HANDLELESS APPLIANCE COMBINATIONS

This matrix can be referred to when planning Hartland handleless.

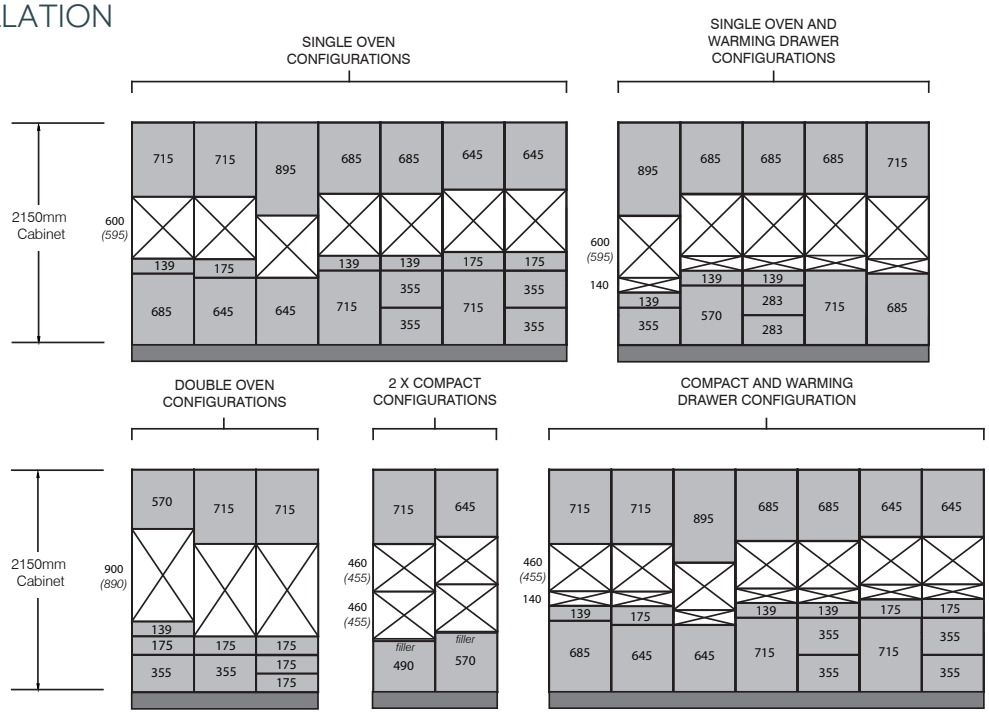
MEDIUM HEIGHT INSTALLATION

(1970mm Cabinet)



TALL HEIGHT INSTALLATION

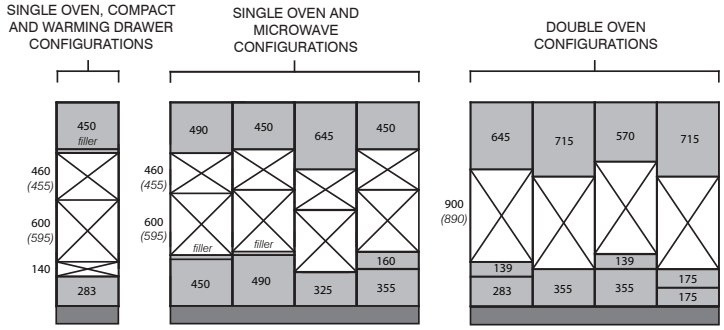
(2150mm Cabinet)



Please use this document as a one page guide to understand the product availability in the Verona and Hartland ranges, when planning built in appliance housings in handleless design.

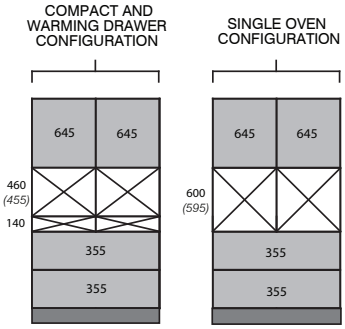
The majority of these configurations eradicate the need for fillers and are based on the industry standard; aligning with the majority of appliance brands. The sizes in the matrix below are inclusive of sizes available in Verona and Hartland from the lay-on ranges, to offer a wider breath of options.

Aperture sizes are shown adjacent to the appliance type, with the actual appliance size shown beneath, in italics.

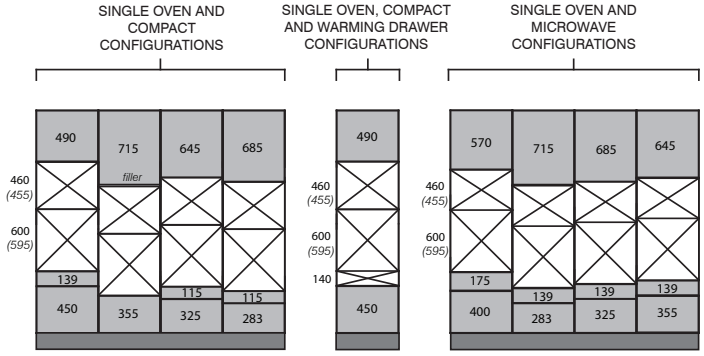


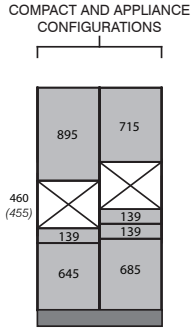
Hartland has additional options for appliance configurations and pricing

See page 146



↑ Note: These units are made ↑
up of two 600mm cabinets.





These visual matrixes show you all the possible furniture configurations our frontal ranges offer. When developing our catalogue we have picked the most consistently used cabinet combinations, so not all of these will be available. Should there be something additional you require from our matrix, or have designed yourself, please speak to our sales team about our bespoke service.

HANDLELESS RAIL PROFILES

Compatible door ranges

Dedicated handleless rail door sizes and accessories in 2 stocked door families (18 ranges) as well as 3 made-to-measure door collections.

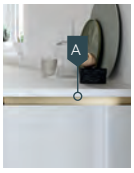
HARTLAND | VERONA | IMPERIA | STANHOPE | MONACO | MONACO

Aluminium (No code suffix) | White (MW) | Graphite (MG) | Brushed Brass (B) | Brushed Copper (C)

True Handleless Rail collection for use with 5 compatible door ranges. With over 30 products available in a choice of 5 trend colours, our Handleless Rail solutions help create a contemporary linear aesthetic to both modern and classic kitchen designs.

TOP PROFILES FOR BASE UNITS

A Top rail profile for base doors, 4100x56.5x27.2mm



Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPT4100	£62.74
White	GPT4100MW	£66.65
Graphite	GPT4100MG	£66.65
Brushed Brass	GPT4100B	Z£88.15
Brushed Copper	GPT4100C	£88.15

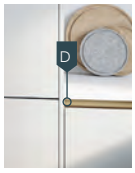
B Top rail external corner joint, 90 degree, 56.5x27.5x27.5mm

Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPTEX90	£38.03
White	GPTEX90MW	£38.03
Graphite	GPTEX90MG	£38.03
Brushed Brass	GPTEX90B	£38.74
Brushed Copper	GPTEX90C	£38.74

C Top rail internal corner joint, 90 degree, 56.5x28.3x28.3mm

Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPTIN90	£38.03
White	GPTIN90MW	£38.03
Graphite	GPTIN90MG	£38.03
Brushed Brass	GPTIN90B	£37.94
Brushed Copper	GPTIN90C	£37.94

D End caps for top profiles, pair, 1 left & 1 right hand, 56.5x27.5mm



Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPTEND	£38.03
White	GPTENDMW	£43.79
Graphite	GPTENDMG	£43.79
Brushed Brass	GPTENDB	£43.68
Brushed Copper	GPTENDC	£43.68

Mid joint section for top profile, 56.5x8x28.5mm

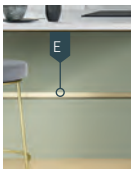
Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPTJOINT	£45.56
White	GPTJOINTMW	£45.56
Graphite	GPTJOINTMG	£45.56
Brushed Brass	GPTJOINTB	£45.47
Brushed Copper	GPTJOINTC	£45.47

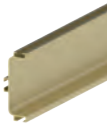
Securing brackets for top and mid rails, pack of 2, minimum order quantity of 25

Finish	Code	Price
Plastic	GPFIXING	£2.15

MID PROFILES FOR BASE UNITS

E Mid profile for drawers, 4100x73x26mm



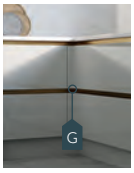


Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPM4100	£77.09
White	GPM4100MW	£80.88
Graphite	GPM4100MG	£80.88
Brushed Brass	GPM4100B	£102.12
Brushed Copper	GPM4100C	£102.12
New size for Aluminium only 1200x73x26mm	GPM1200	£68.59

F Mid rail external, corner joint, 90 degree, 73x27.5x27.5mm

Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPMEX90	£65.38
White	GPMEX90MW	£65.38
Graphite	GPMEX90MG	£65.38
Brushed Brass	GPMEX90B	£65.26
Brushed Copper	GPMEX90C	£65.26

G Mid rail internal corner joint, 90 degree, 73x28.3x28.3mm



Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPMIN90	£65.38
White	GPMIN90MW	£65.38
Graphite	GPMIN90MG	£65.38
Brushed Brass	GPMIN90B	£65.26
Brushed Copper	GPMIN90C	£65.26

H End caps for Mid profiles, pair, 1 left & 1 right hand, 73x27.5mm

Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPMEND	£44.50
White	GPMENDMW	£44.59
Graphite	GPMENDMG	£44.50
Brushed Brass	GPMENDB	£44.41
Brushed Copper	GPMENDC	£44.41

I Drawer line dishwasher frame, 590x645mm

Finish	Code	Price
Stainless steel substrate	GPDDWF	£147.53

VERTICAL PROFILES FOR TALL UNITS

J Vertical profile (Intermediate) 4200x71.6x41mm, trim to size

Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPV4200MID	£115.79
White	GPV4200MIDMW	£122.97
Graphite	GPV4200MIDMG	£122.97
Brushed Brass	GPV4200MIDB	£139.26
Brushed Copper	GPV4200MIDC	£139.26
New size for Aluminium only 1970x71.6x41mm	GPV1970MID	£155.62

K Vertical profile (lateral) 4200x53.3x41mm, trim to size

Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPV4200END	£103.74
White	GPV4200ENDMW	£110.41
Graphite	GPV4200ENDMG	£111.44
Brushed Brass	GPV4200ENDB	£117.18
Brushed Copper	GPV4200ENDC	£117.18
New size for Aluminium only 1970x53.3x41mm	GPV1970END	£141.21

L Plug/filler for appliance fittings, 580x16x42mm

Finish	Code	Price
Aluminium	GPVAPPFILL	£30.26
White	GPVAPPFILLMW	£61.97
Graphite	GPVAPPFILLMG	£61.97
Brushed Brass	GPVAPPFILLB	£61.88
Brushed Copper	GPVAPPFILLC	£61.88

ACCENT PLINTHS

Accent plinth, 150x3000x 12mm

90 degreec corner joint

Straight plinth joint

Finish	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
Brushed Brass	BP30	£36.12	BSJC	£2.38	-	-
Brushed Copper	CP30	£36.12	CSJC	£2.38	-	-
Stainless Steel	SSP30	£36.18	SSSJC90	£2.38	SSSJC	£2.38

Multi-corner

135 degree corner

Finish	Code	Price	Code	Price
Stainless Steel	SSMC	£7.76	SSJC135	£2.38

Curved plinth section use with the small curved door, 530x150x12mm

Finish	Code	Price	Code	Price
	Left hand		Right hand	
Stainless Steel	SSCPS560SDL - £28.65		SSCPS560SDR - £28.65	

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

HIGHLINE BASE UNITS

685

Single Highline Base Unit									
BHL30R	300	720	560	Y	£148.09	£165.09	£187.88	£213.53	£235.15
BHL35R	350	720	560	Y	£155.42	£173.74	£203.06	£232.36	£261.92
BHL40R	400	720	560	Y	£159.88	£178.85	£214.03	£254.74	£277.44
BHL45R	450	720	560	Y	£165.79	£187.73	£226.73	£266.11	£298.38
BHL50R	500	720	560	Y	£170.24	£192.18	£237.47	£276.12	£318.41
BHL55R	550	720	560	Y	£171.89	£196.41	£246.59	£287.41	£342.00
BHL60R	600	720	560	Y	£176.35	£203.56	£257.85	£314.44	£355.12
CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5

685

Double Highline Base Unit Double Frontal									
BHL70DR	700	720	560	N	£226.92	£263.56	£322.20	£380.80	£439.92
BHL80R	800	720	560	N	£231.76	£269.70	£340.06	£421.48	£466.88
BHL90R	900	720	560	N	£238.32	£282.20	£360.20	£438.96	£503.50
BHL100R	1000	720	560	N	£244.80	£288.68	£379.26	£456.56	£541.14

For 150mm wide, door frontals are always slab

685

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out										
BHLC15AR	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£278.70	£300.61	£311.70	£335.08	£320.31
BHLC15CR	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£302.12	£324.03	£335.12	£358.50	£343.73

685

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Tray										
BHLC15TRAR	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£280.85	£302.76	£313.85	£337.23	£322.46
BHLC15TRCR	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£294.26	£316.17	£327.26	£350.64	£335.87

685

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Towel rail										
BHLC15TOAR	Anthracite	150	720	560	N	£280.85	£302.76	£313.85	£337.23	£322.46
BHLC15TOCR	Chrome	150	720	560	N	£296.91	£318.82	£329.91	£353.29	£338.52

685

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Base Unit Pull Out - Anthracite									
BHLPO30AR	300	720	560	N	£373.03	£390.03	£412.82	£438.47	£460.09
BHLPO60AR	600	720	560	N	£577.06	£604.27	£658.56	£715.15	£755.83
Base Unit Pull Out - Chrome									
BHLPO30CR	300	720	560	N	£372.80	£389.80	£412.59	£438.24	£459.86
BHLPO60CR	600	720	560	N	£611.23	£638.44	£692.73	£749.32	£790.00

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

Single Highline Base Unit with pull out bin											
BHLBA30R	A	40L	300	720	560	N	£373.35	£390.35	£413.14	£438.79	£460.41
BHLBA40R		58L	400	720	560	N	£371.62	£390.59	£425.77	£466.48	£489.18
BHLBA45R	B	58L	450	720	560	N	£377.82	£399.76	£438.76	£478.14	£510.41
BHLBA50R		58L	500	720	560	N	£396.89	£418.83	£464.12	£502.77	£545.06
BHLBA60R		80L	600	720	560	N	£415.64	£442.85	£497.14	£553.73	£594.41
BHLBB45R	C	58L	450	720	560	N	£395.32	£417.26	£456.26	£495.64	£527.91
BHLBB50R		58L	500	720	560	N	£430.65	£452.59	£497.88	£536.53	£578.82
BHLBB60R	D	84L	600	720	560	N	£447.67	£474.88	£529.17	£585.76	£626.44
BHLBC45R	E	58L	450	720	560	N	£466.94	£488.88	£527.88	£567.26	£599.53
BHLBC50R		70L	500	720	560	N	£478.89	£500.83	£546.12	£584.77	£627.06
BHLBC60R	F	85L	600	720	560	N	£526.41	£553.62	£607.91	£664.50	£705.18

RH Shown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Highline Corner Base Unit									
BHLCR80LR (397(w) frontal)	800	720	560	N	£244.79	£307.43	£386.23	£475.97	£503.29
BHLCR80RR	800	720	560	N	£244.79	£307.43	£386.23	£475.97	£503.29
BHLCR90LR (447(w) frontal)	900	720	560	N	£248.06	£313.67	£392.70	£484.70	£521.59
BHLCR90RR	900	720	560	N	£248.06	£313.67	£392.70	£484.70	£521.59
BHLCR100LR (497(w) frontal)	1000	720	560	N	£252.92	£318.53	£400.85	£495.12	£542.03
BHLCR100RR	1000	720	560	N	£252.92	£318.53	£400.85	£495.12	£542.03
BHLCRA100LR (597(w) frontal)	1000	720	560	N	£256.21	£327.09	£411.82	£525.30	£575.92
BHLCRA100RR	1000	720	560	N	£256.21	£327.09	£411.82	£525.30	£575.92

RH Shown

Highline Corner Base Unit - Chrome									
BHLCR9045LMLCR (447(w) frontal)	900	720	560	N	£696.82	£762.43	£841.46	£933.46	£970.35
BHLCR9045LMRCR	900	720	560	N	£696.82	£762.43	£841.46	£933.46	£970.35
BHLCR100LMLC1R (497(w) frontal)	1000	720	560	N	£720.83	£786.44	£868.76	£963.03	£1,009.94
BHLCR100LMRC1R	1000	720	560	N	£720.83	£786.44	£868.76	£963.03	£1,009.94
BHLCR100LMLCR (597(w) frontal)	1000	720	560	N	£758.42	£829.30	£914.03	£1,027.51	£1,078.13
BHLCR100LMRCR	1000	720	560	N	£758.42	£829.30	£914.03	£1,027.51	£1,078.13
Highline Corner Base Unit - Anthracite									
BHLCR9045LMLAR	900	720	560	N	£701.53	£767.14	£846.17	£938.17	£975.06
BHLCR9045LMRAR	900	720	560	N	£701.53	£767.14	£846.17	£938.17	£975.06
BHLCR100CLMLA1R (497(w) frontal)	1000	720	560	N	£709.83	£775.44	£857.76	£952.03	£998.94
BHLCR100CLMRA1R	1000	720	560	N	£709.83	£775.44	£857.76	£952.03	£998.94
BHLCR100CLMLAR (597(w) frontal)	1000	720	560	N	£758.42	£829.30	£914.03	£1,027.51	£1,078.13
BHLCR100CLMRAR	1000	720	560	N	£758.42	£829.30	£914.03	£1,027.51	£1,078.13

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

RH Shown

447(w) frontal

497(w) frontal

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Highline Corner Base Unit with Magic Corner - Chrome									
BHLCR90CMCLCR	900	720	560	N	£860.27	£925.88	£1,004.91	£1,096.91	£1,133.80
BHLCR90CMCRCR	900	720	560	N	£860.27	£925.88	£1,004.91	£1,096.91	£1,133.80
BHLCR100CMCLCR	1000	720	560	N	£868.42	£939.30	£1,024.03	£1,137.51	£1,188.13
BHLCR100CMCRCR	1000	720	560	N	£868.42	£939.30	£1,024.03	£1,137.51	£1,188.13
Highline Corner Base Unit with Magic Corner - Anthracite									
BHLCR100CMCLCAR	1000	720	560	N	£865.13	£930.74	£1,013.06	£1,107.33	£1,154.24
BHLCR100CMCRCAR	1000	720	560	N	£865.13	£930.74	£1,013.06	£1,107.33	£1,154.24

497(w) frontal

DRAWERLINE BASE UNITS

160

490

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Drawerline Base Unit									
BDL30R	300	720	560	Y	▪	▪	£273.23	£315.99	▪
BDL40R	400	720	560	Y	▪	▪	£292.10	£339.10	▪
BDL45R	450	720	560	Y	▪	▪	£301.55	£354.99	▪
BDL50R	500	720	560	Y	▪	▪	£309.74	£365.30	▪
BDL60R	600	720	560	Y	£255.16	£325.84	£380.13	£469.13	£566.43

160

490

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Drawerline Base Unit, Double Frontal & 2 Drawer									
BDL80R	800	720	560	N	▪	▪	£487.35	£581.35	▪
BDL90R	900	720	560	N	▪	▪	£431.84	£538.72	▪
BDL100R	1000	720	560	N	▪	▪	£444.98	£556.10	▪

160

490

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Drawerline Base Unit, Double Frontal 1 Drawer									
BDL801DR	800	720	560	o	▪	▪	£422.29	£502.53	▪
BDL901DR	900	720	560	o	▪	▪	£436.58	£529.81	▪
BDL1001DR	1000	720	560	o	▪	▪	£453.99	£551.46	▪

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions					Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown				

BASE UNITS

RH Shown

Drawerline Corner Base Unit										
BDLCR80LR	400(w) frontal	800	720	560	N	▪	▪	£477.86	£560.98	▪
BDLCR80RR		800	720	560	N	▪	▪	£477.86	£560.98	▪
BDLCR90LR	450(w) frontal	900	720	560	N	▪	▪	£484.69	£574.25	▪
BDLCR90RR		900	720	560	N	▪	▪	£484.69	£574.25	▪
BDLCRA100LR	500(w) frontal	1000	720	560	N	▪	▪	£493.30	£584.98	▪
BDLCRA100RR		1000	720	560	N	▪	▪	£493.30	£584.98	▪
BDLCR100LR	600(w) frontal	1000	720	560	N	£335.67	£450.02	£505.87	£611.60	£787.88
BDLCR100RR		1000	720	560	N	£335.67	£450.02	£505.87	£611.60	£787.88

DRAWER PACKS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
2 Drawer Pack									
DP2500R	500	720	560	N	£329.37	£366.19	£397.31	£449.55	£472.49
DP2600R	600	720	560	N	£339.70	£378.04	£425.70	£512.94	£513.00
DP2800R	800	720	560	N	£402.51	£445.27	£506.39	£589.09	£635.09
DP2900R	900	720	560	N	£412.23	£459.51	£534.05	£612.57	£674.51
DP21000R	1000	720	560	N	£396.32	£447.26	£541.38	£610.56	£688.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
2 Drawer Pack With Internal Drawer									
DP21500R	500	720	560	N	£416.20	£453.02	£484.14	£536.38	£559.32
DP21600R	600	720	560	N	£417.20	£455.54	£503.20	£590.44	£590.50
DP21800R	800	720	560	N	£503.94	£546.70	£607.82	£690.52	£736.52
DP21900R	900	720	560	N	£514.77	£562.05	£636.59	£715.11	£777.05
DP211000R	1000	720	560	N	£503.53	£554.47	£648.59	£717.77	£795.65

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
3 Drawer Pack									
DP3500R	500	720	560	N	£393.88	£428.35	£470.39	£535.69	£529.74
DP3600R	600	720	560	N	£406.10	£444.31	£485.29	£554.19	£572.41
DP3800R	800	720	560	N	£483.11	£524.86	£577.88	£677.00	£703.97
DP3900R	900	720	560	N	£494.22	£555.70	£597.85	£701.99	£743.34
DP31000R	1000	720	560	N	£483.23	£528.07	£590.95	£698.98	£760.53

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

HOB BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Highline Hob Base Unit									
BHL60HOBR	600	720	560	Y	£137.70	£164.91	£219.20	£275.79	£316.47

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Highline Hob Hob Base Unit									
BHL80HOBR	800	720	560	N	£166.73	£204.67	£275.03	£356.45	£401.85
BHL90HOBR	900	720	560	N	£176.32	£220.20	£298.20	£376.96	£441.50
BHL100HOBR	1000	720	560	N	£88.52	£132.40	£222.98	£300.28	£384.86

Drawerline Hob Base Unit									
BDL60HOBR	600	720	560	Y	£219.49	£290.17	£344.46	£433.46	£530.76

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Hob 2 Drawer Pack									
DP2600HOBR	600	720	560	N	£339.70	£378.04	£425.70	£512.94	£513.00
DP2800HOBR	800	720	560	N	£402.51	£445.27	£506.39	£589.09	£635.09
DP2900HOBR	900	720	560	N	£412.23	£459.51	£534.05	£612.57	£674.51
DP21000HOBR	1000	720	560	N	£396.32	£447.26	£541.38	£610.56	£688.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Hob 3 Drawer Pack									
DP3600HOBR	600	720	560	N	£406.10	£444.31	£485.29	£554.19	£572.41
DP3800HOBR	800	720	560	N	£483.11	£524.86	£577.88	£677.00	£703.97
DP3900HOBR	900	720	560	N	£494.22	£555.70	£597.85	£701.99	£743.34
DP31000HOBR	1000	720	560	N	£483.23	£528.07	£590.95	£698.98	£760.53

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

SINK BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Highline Undermount Sink Base Unit									
BHL60USR	600	720	560	Y	£176.35	£203.56	£257.85	£314.44	£355.12

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Highline Undermount Sink Base Unit									
BHL80USR	800	720	560	N	£231.76	£269.70	£340.06	£421.48	£466.88
BHL90USR	900	720	560	N	£238.32	£282.20	£360.20	£438.96	£503.50
BHL100USR	1000	720	560	N	£244.80	£288.68	£379.26	£456.56	£541.14

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Drawerline Undermount Sink Base Unit									
BDL60USR	600	720	560	Y	£182.47	£253.15	£307.44	£396.44	£493.74

Note: Dummy drawer

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Full Height Undermount Sink Base Unit									
BDL801DUSR	800	720	560	N	▪	▪	£353.69	£447.69	▪
BDL901DUSR	900	720	560	N	▪	▪	£366.05	£472.93	▪
BDL1001DUSR	1000	720	560	N	▪	▪	£379.57	£490.69	▪

Note: Dummy drawer

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Undermount Sink 2 Drawer Pack									
DP2600USR	600	720	560	N	£346.90	£385.24	£432.90	£520.14	£520.20
DP2800USR	800	720	560	N	£380.63	£423.39	£484.51	£567.21	£613.21
DP2900USR	900	720	560	N	£395.19	£442.47	£517.01	£595.53	£657.47
DP21000USR	1000	720	560	N	£410.53	£461.47	£555.59	£624.77	£702.65

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Undermount Sink 3 Drawer Pack									
DP3600USR	600	720	560	N	£432.02	£470.23	£511.21	£580.11	£598.33
DP3800USR	800	720	560	N	£466.05	£507.80	£560.82	£659.94	£686.91
DP3900USR	900	720	560	N	£478.13	£539.61	£581.76	£685.90	£727.25
DP31000USR	1000	720	560	N	£493.71	£538.55	£601.43	£709.46	£771.01

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

SHALLOW BASE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Shallow Highline Base Unit									
BSHL30R	300	720	300	Y	£129.65	£146.65	£169.44	£195.09	£216.71
BSHL35R	350	720	300	Y	£138.39	£156.71	£186.03	£215.33	£244.89
BSHL40R	400	720	300	Y	£147.11	£166.08	£201.26	£241.97	£264.67
BSHL45R	450	720	300	Y	£154.41	£176.35	£215.35	£254.73	£287.00
BSHL50R	500	720	300	Y	£158.88	£180.82	£226.11	£264.76	£307.05
BSHL50R	500	720	300	Y	£158.88	£180.82	£226.11	£264.76	£307.05
BSHL60R	600	720	300	Y	£176.35	£203.56	£257.85	£314.44	£355.12

Double Shallow Highline Base Unit									
BSHL70DR	700	720	300	N	£233.45	£270.09	£328.73	£387.33	£446.45
BSHL80R	800	720	300	N	£241.52	£279.46	£349.82	£431.24	£476.64
BSHL90R	900	720	300	N	£249.70	£293.58	£371.58	£450.34	£514.88
BSHL100R	1000	720	300	N	£256.18	£300.06	£390.64	£467.94	£552.52

	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
2 Shallow Drawer Pack									
SDP2500R	500	720	300	N	£308.92	£345.74	£376.86	£429.10	£452.04
SDP2600R	600	720	300	N	£312.76	£349.58	£380.70	£432.94	£455.88
SDP3500R	500	720	300	N	£394.99	£429.46	£471.50	£536.80	£530.85
SDP3600R	600	720	300	N	£418.63	£456.84	£497.82	£566.72	£584.94

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Shallow Highline Open Base Unit									
BSHLO30R	300	720	300	N	£116.32	£116.32	£116.32	£116.32	£116.32
BSHLO35R	350	720	300	N	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85	£73.85
BSHLO40R	400	720	300	N	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47	£80.47
BSHLO45R	450	720	300	N	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56	£79.56
BSHLO50R	500	720	300	N	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32	£82.32
BSHLO60R	600	720	300	N	£90.41	£90.41	£90.41	£90.41	£90.41

Double Shallow Highline Open Base Unit									
BSHLO80R	800	720	300	N	£101.18	£101.18	£101.18	£101.18	£101.18
BSHLO90R	900	720	300	N	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00	£108.00
BSHLO100R	1000	720	300	N	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21	£113.21

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS

685

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Shallow Highline Corner Base Unit										
BSHLCR80LR	800(w) frontal	800	720	300	N	£156.06	£221.67	£300.70	£392.70	£429.59
BSHLCR80RR		800	720	300	N	£156.06	£221.67	£300.70	£392.70	£429.59
BSHLCR90LR	900(w) frontal	900	720	300	N	£164.68	£230.29	£312.61	£406.88	£453.79
BSHLCR90RR		900	720	300	N	£164.68	£230.29	£312.61	£406.88	£453.79
BSHLCR100LR	1000(w) frontal	1000	720	300	N	£175.12	£246.00	£330.73	£444.21	£494.83
BSHLCR100RR		1000	720	300	N	£155.00	£225.88	£310.61	£424.09	£474.71

NARROW BASE UNITS

685

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Narrow Highline Base Unit									
NBHL30R	300	720	150	Y	£79.56	£96.56	£119.35	£145.00	£166.62
NBHL35R	350	720	150	Y	£82.92	£101.24	£130.56	£159.86	£189.42
NBHL40R	400	720	150	Y	£87.03	£106.00	£141.18	£181.89	£204.59
NBHL45R	450	720	150	Y	£90.41	£112.35	£151.35	£190.73	£223.00
NBHL50R	500	720	150	Y	£94.09	£116.03	£161.32	£199.97	£242.26
NBHL60R	600	720	150	Y	£103.56	£130.77	£185.06	£241.65	£282.33
NBHL80R	800	720	150	N	£129.46	£167.40	£237.76	£319.18	£364.58
NBHL90R	900	720	150	N	£136.35	£180.23	£258.23	£336.99	£401.53
NBHL100R	1000	720	150	N	£143.39	£187.27	£277.85	£355.15	£439.73

APPLIANCE BASE UNITS

685

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Integrated Slimline Dishwasher Base Frontal									
IADW45R	447	685	19	N	£18.47	£40.41	£79.41	£118.79	£151.06

685

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Integrated Standard Dishwasher Base Frontal									
IADW60R	597	685	19	N	£23.38	£50.59	£104.88	£161.47	£202.15

(RH) Shown

685

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Integrated Fridge/Freezer Base Frontal									
IAFF60R	597	685	19	N	£23.38	£50.59	£104.88	£161.47	£202.15

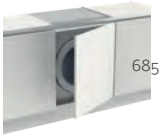
LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

BASE UNITS ···→ WALL UNITS

RH Shown



685

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Integrated Washer/Dryer Base Frontal									
IAWD60R	597	685	19	N	£23.38	£50.59	£104.88	£161.47	£202.15

115

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Built Under Single Oven Housing - With Oven Trimmer									
BUSOHR	600	720	560	N	£140.94	£149.82	£156.53	£176.53	£170.15

115

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Built Under Single Oven Housing - With Drawer									
BUSOHDR	600	720	560	N	£260.54	£269.42	£276.13	£296.13	£289.75

STANDARD HEIGHT WALL UNITS

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Wall Unit									
WU26R	260	700	300	Y	£105.03	£120.70	£0.00	£0.00	£186.44
WU30R	300	700	300	Y	£120.71	£137.74	£157.56	£184.50	£211.71
WU35R	350	700	300	Y	£128.42	£147.42	£170.62	£198.24	£239.71
WU40R	400	700	300	Y	£136.09	£155.21	£183.47	£221.89	£258.94
WU45R	450	700	300	Y	£142.53	£164.47	£195.17	£234.26	£281.41
WU50R	500	700	300	Y	£146.64	£169.23	£203.44	£243.26	£301.47
WU60R	600	700	300	Y	£161.95	£190.65	£229.15	£282.62	£348.68

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Wall Unit Double Frontal									
WU70R	700	700	300	N	£215.63	£253.63	£300.03	£355.27	£438.21
WU80R	800	700	300	N	£223.17	£261.41	£317.93	£394.77	£468.87
WU90R	900	700	300	N	£230.74	£274.62	£336.02	£414.20	£508.50
WU100R	1000	700	300	N	£236.91	£282.09	£350.51	£430.15	£546.57

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

RH Shown

715

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Corner Wall Unit										
WUC60LR	300(w) frontal	600	700	300	N	£219.53	£260.47	£280.38	£322.53	£457.21
WUC60RR		600	700	300	N	£219.53	£260.47	£280.38	£322.53	£457.21
WUC70LR	400(w) frontal	700	700	300	N	£227.09	£270.12	£298.47	£352.10	£496.62
WUC70RR		700	700	300	N	£227.09	£270.12	£298.47	£352.10	£496.62
WUC80LR	500(w) frontal	800	700	300	N	£236.06	£282.56	£316.86	£371.89	£537.57
WUC80RR		800	700	300	N	£236.06	£282.56	£316.86	£371.89	£537.57
WUC90LR	600(w) frontal	900	700	300	N	£242.24	£294.85	£333.44	£402.12	£575.65
WUC90RR		900	700	300	N	£242.24	£294.85	£333.44	£402.12	£575.65
WUC100LR	500(w) frontal	1000	700	300	N	£243.09	£289.59	£323.89	£378.92	£544.60
WUC100RR		1000	700	300	N	£243.09	£289.59	£323.89	£378.92	£544.60

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite									
WU50IMRA	500	700	310	Y	£415.52	£438.11	£472.32	£512.14	£570.35
WU60IMRA	600	700	310	Y	£428.86	£457.56	£496.06	£549.53	£615.59
Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey									
WU50IMRB	500	700	310	Y	£409.38	£431.97	£466.18	£506.00	£564.21
WU60IMRB	600	700	310	Y	£428.86	£457.56	£496.06	£549.53	£615.59

715

Double Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite									
WU90IMRA	900	700	310	N	£505.92	£549.80	£611.20	£689.38	£783.68
Double Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey									
WU90IMRB	900	700	310	N	£514.48	£558.36	£619.76	£697.94	£792.24

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Wall Unit with double shelf iMove - Anthracite									
WU50IMRC	500	700	310	Y	£472.85	£495.44	£529.65	£569.47	£627.68
WU60IMRC	600	700	310	Y	£500.42	£529.12	£567.62	£621.09	£687.15
Wall Unit with double shelf iMove - Grey									
WU50IMRD	500	700	310	Y	£469.20	£491.79	£526.00	£565.82	£624.03
WU60IMRD	600	700	310	Y	£493.57	£522.27	£560.77	£614.24	£680.30
Wall Unit with double shelf iMove - Anthracite and Oak									
WU50IMRE	500	700	310	Y	£472.85	£495.44	£529.65	£569.47	£627.68
WU60IMRE	600	700	310	Y	£500.42	£529.12	£567.62	£621.09	£687.15

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

715

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves									
WUG50SR	500	700	300	Y	▪	£308.55	£288.97	£345.82	£416.67

715

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves									
WUG100SR	1000	700	300	N	▪	£516.08	£476.92	£590.62	£732.32

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Boiler Housing									
WUBH60R	600	700	300	Y	£146.45	£175.15	£213.65	£267.12	£333.18

355

355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Bi-Fold Wall Unit									
BIFW60R	600	700	300	N	£272.02	£306.90	£345.96	£397.32	£453.86
BIFW80R	800	700	300	N	£1,002.58	£1,044.34	£1,096.94	£1,173.64	£1,247.28
BIFW90R	900	700	300	N	£1,010.37	£1,056.15	£1,114.97	£1,193.09	£1,286.43
BIFW100R	1000	700	300	N	£1,016.86	£1,066.44	£1,131.74	£1,211.08	£1,324.38

TALL HEIGHT WALL UNITS

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Tall Wall Units									
TWU30R	300	880	300	Y	£142.09	£166.12	£200.15	£237.00	£256.32
TWU40R	400	880	300	Y	£151.03	£175.56	£224.42	£262.83	£305.36
TWU45R	450	880	300	Y	£156.68	£183.80	£237.77	£277.03	£331.09
TWU50R	500	880	300	Y	£162.29	£191.76	£251.17	£303.35	£356.58
TWU60R	600	880	300	Y	£178.33	£209.38	£282.56	£341.18	£412.74

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Tall Wall Units									
TWU80R	800	880	300	N	£236.82	£285.88	£383.60	£460.42	£545.48
TWU90R	900	880	300	N	£243.73	£297.97	£405.91	£484.43	£592.55
TWU100R	1000	880	300	N	£250.68	£309.62	£428.44	£532.80	£639.26

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions				Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown				

WALL UNITS

895

Tall Corner Wall Unit									
TWUC60LR	600	880	300	N	£242.59	£390.26	£399.27	£470.65	£628.32
TWUC60RR	600	880	300	N	£242.59	£390.26	£399.27	£470.65	£628.32
TWUC70LR	700	880	300	N	£268.12	£403.47	£422.98	£495.92	£676.80
TWUC70RR	700	880	300	N	£268.12	£403.47	£422.98	£495.92	£676.80
TWUC80LR	800	880	300	N	£284.71	£426.58	£470.41	£563.56	£773.47
TWUC80RR	800	880	300	N	£284.71	£426.58	£470.41	£563.56	£773.47
TWUC90LR	900	880	300	N	£284.50	£424.79	£454.85	£541.56	£733.14
TWUC90RR	900	880	300	N	£284.50	£424.79	£454.85	£541.56	£733.14
TWUC100LR	1000	880	300	N	£284.50	£424.79	£454.85	£541.56	£733.14
TWUC100RR	1000	880	300	N	£284.50	£424.79	£454.85	£541.56	£733.14

895

Tall Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite									
TWU50IMRA	500	880	310	Y	£431.17	£460.64	£520.05	£572.23	£625.46
TWU60IMRA	600	880	310	Y	£445.24	£476.29	£549.47	£608.09	£679.65
Tall Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey									
TWU50IMRB	500	880	310	Y	£425.03	£454.50	£513.91	£566.09	£619.32
TWU60IMRB	600	880	310	Y	£445.24	£476.29	£549.47	£608.09	£679.65

895

Tall Double Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Anthracite									
TWU90IMRA	900	880	310	N	£518.91	£573.15	£681.09	£759.61	£867.73
Tall Double Wall Unit with single shelf iMove - Grey									
TWU90IMRB	900	880	310	N	£527.47	£581.71	£689.65	£768.17	£876.29

895

Tall Wall Unit with double shelf iMove - Anthracite									
TWU50IMRC	500	880	310	Y	£488.50	£517.97	£577.38	£629.56	£682.79
TWU60IMRC	600	880	310	Y	£516.80	£547.85	£621.03	£679.65	£751.21
Tall Wall Unit with double shelf iMove - Grey									
TWU50IMRD	500	880	310	Y	£484.85	£514.32	£573.73	£625.91	£679.14
TWU60IMRD	600	880	310	Y	£509.95	£541.00	£614.18	£672.80	£744.36
Tall Wall Unit with double shelf iMove - Anthracite and Oak									
TWU50IMRE	500	880	310	Y	£488.50	£517.97	£577.38	£629.56	£682.79
TWU60IMRE	600	880	310	Y	£516.80	£547.85	£621.03	£679.65	£751.21
CODE	W	H	D		**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
Tall Boiler Housing									
TWUBH60R	600	880	300	Y	£178.33	£209.38	£282.56	£341.18	£412.74

895

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

LOW HEIGHT WALL UNITS

570

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Low Wall Unit									
LWU30R	300	555	300	Y	£133.71	£149.47	£164.41	£190.59	£205.76
LWU40R	400	555	300	Y	£142.21	£159.12	£181.24	£208.56	£245.21
LWU45R	450	555	300	Y	£145.03	£164.27	£188.27	£216.00	£255.06
LWU50R	500	555	300	Y	£147.82	£166.82	£195.27	£233.68	£270.59
LWU60R	600	555	300	Y	£152.09	£173.82	£207.88	£247.41	£300.27

570

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Low Wall Unit									
LWU80R	800	555	300	N	£209.29	£243.11	£287.35	£341.99	£415.29
LWU90R	900	555	300	N	£218.58	£257.06	£305.06	£360.52	£438.64
LWU100R	1000	555	300	N	£226.20	£264.20	£321.10	£397.92	£471.74

355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Top Box Unit									
TTB60R	600	340	300	N	£225.26	£242.70	£262.23	£287.91	£316.18
TTB80R	800	340	300	N	£230.18	£251.06	£277.36	£315.71	£352.53
TTB90R	900	340	300	N	£234.79	£257.68	£287.09	£326.15	£372.82
TTB100R	1000	340	300	N	£240.24	£265.03	£297.68	£337.35	£394.00

NOTRELLE ONLY - STANDARD HEIGHT WALL UNITS

715

Wall Unit - Notrelle ONLY									
WU30	300	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£155.14	£167.68	▪
WU35	350	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£169.18	£205.24	▪
WU40	400	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£176.83	£230.89	▪
WU45	450	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£189.85	£247.00	▪
WU50	500	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£193.76	£252.47	▪
WU60	600	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£216.68	£294.68	▪

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Wall Unit - Notrelle ONLY									
WU70	700	720	300	N	▪	▪	£297.15	£369.27	▪
WU80	800	720	300	N	▪	▪	£304.65	£412.77	▪
WU90	900	720	300	N	▪	▪	£325.38	£439.68	▪
WU100	1000	720	300	N	▪	▪	£331.15	£448.57	▪

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Open Wall Unit - Notrelle ONLY									
WUO30	300	720	300	N	▪	▪	£89.06	£89.06	▪
WUO35	350	720	300	N	▪	▪	£95.00	£95.00	▪
WUO40	400	720	300	N	▪	▪	£101.00	£101.00	▪
WUO45	450	720	300	N	▪	▪	£105.76	£105.76	▪
WUO50	500	720	300	N	▪	▪	£108.18	£108.18	▪
WUO60	600	720	300	N	▪	▪	£120.09	£120.09	▪
WUO70	700	720	300	N	▪	▪	£147.59	£147.59	▪
WUO80	800	720	300	N	▪	▪	£151.76	£151.76	▪
WUO90	900	720	300	N	▪	▪	£155.91	£155.91	▪
WUO100	1000	720	300	N	▪	▪	£158.68	£158.68	▪

715

Glazed units Include Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves - Notrelle ONLY									
WUG50S	500	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£285.73	£355.47	▪

715

Glazed units Include Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves - Notrelle ONLY									
WUG100S	1000	720	300	N	▪	▪	£482.18	£621.66	▪

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Boiler Housing - Notrelle ONLY									
WUBH60	600	720	300	Y	▪	▪	£201.18	£279.18	▪

NOTRELLE ONLY -TALL HEIGHT WALL UNITS

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Tall Wall Units - Notrelle ONLY									
TWU30	300	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£184.53	£238.26	▪
TWU40	400	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£202.18	£261.86	▪
TWU45	450	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£213.36	£290.62	▪
TWU50	500	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£196.35	£250.08	▪
TWU60	600	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£246.44	£337.12	▪

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

WALL UNITS

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Tall Wall Units - Notrelle ONLY									
TWU80	800	900	300	N	▪	▪	£339.12	£458.48	▪
TWU90	900	900	300	N	▪	▪	£357.09	£511.61	▪
TWU100	1000	900	300	N	▪	▪	£371.68	£531.98	▪

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Open Tall Wall Unit - Notrelle ONLY									
TWUO30	300	900	300	N	▪	▪	£107.35	£107.35	▪
TWUO35	350	900	300	N	▪	▪	£109.71	£109.71	▪
TWUO40	400	900	300	N	▪	▪	£112.06	£112.06	▪
TWUO45	450	900	300	N	▪	▪	£115.62	£115.62	▪
TWUO50	500	900	300	N	▪	▪	£119.18	£119.18	▪
TWUO60	600	900	300	N	▪	▪	£131.00	£131.00	▪
TWUO70	700	900	300	N	▪	▪	£154.24	£154.24	▪
TWUO80	800	900	300	N	▪	▪	£157.65	£157.65	▪
TWUO90	900	900	300	N	▪	▪	£160.38	£160.38	▪
TWUO100	1000	900	300	N	▪	▪	£163.15	£163.15	▪

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Tall Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves - Notrelle ONLY									
TWUG100S	1000	720	300	N	▪	▪	£400.85	£583.91	▪

895

Boiler Housing - Notrelle ONLY									
TWUBH60	600	900	300	Y	▪	▪	£246.44	£337.12	▪

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Open Short Wall Unit - Notrelle ONLY									
SWUO30	300	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£110.76	£110.76	▪
SWUO50	500	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£113.29	£113.29	▪
SWUO60	600	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£116.88	£116.88	▪
SWUO80	800	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£118.09	£118.09	▪
SWUO90	900	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£120.50	£120.50	▪
SWUO100	1000	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£124.09	£124.09	▪

355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Top Box Unit - Notrelle ONLY									
TTB50	500	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£253.73	£280.67	▪
TTB60	600	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£284.94	£284.94	▪
TTB100	1000	360	300	Y	▪	▪	£308.26	£367.70	▪

STANDARD HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door									
LU30R	300	1970	560	Y	£300.15	£349.86	£426.30	£487.80	£554.21
LU50R	500	1970	560	Y	£334.35	£404.88	£97.24	£97.24	£764.71
LU60R	600	1970	560	Y	£347.38	£431.02	£576.58	£637.79	£868.64

1245

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Hi-line									
LUD30HLR	300	1970	560	Y	£302.48	£352.89	£480.39	£572.92	£553.56
LUD40HLR	400	1970	560	Y	£323.79	£375.23	£531.71	£672.48	£662.61
LUD50HLR	500	1970	560	Y	£336.94	£395.00	£560.24	£715.86	£763.44
LUD60HLR	600	1970	560	Y	£352.82	£427.29	£597.91	£781.50	£867.17

715

1245

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Studio									
LUD30SR	300	1970	560	Y	£302.48	£352.89	£480.39	£572.92	£553.56
LUD40SR	400	1970	560	Y	£323.79	£375.23	£531.71	£672.48	£662.61
LUD50SR	500	1970	560	Y	£336.94	£395.00	£560.24	£715.86	£763.44
LUD60SR	600	1970	560	Y	£352.82	£427.29	£597.91	£781.50	£867.17

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Drawer Pack									
LUDR50R	500	1970	560	Y	£506.11	£574.39	£666.10	£764.69	£928.30
LUDR60R	600	1970	560	Y	£526.33	£605.98	£715.16	£900.34	£1,035.79

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1 Door, Space Tower									
LUST30R	300	1970	560	Y	£889.86	£939.57	£1,016.01	£1,077.51	£1,143.92
LUST50R	500	1970	560	Y	£939.78	£1,010.31	£97.24	£97.24	£1,370.14
LUST60R	600	1970	560	Y	£888.01	£971.65	£1,117.21	£1,178.42	£1,409.27

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Utility									
LUU50R	500	1970	560	Y	£334.35	£404.88	£97.24	£97.24	£764.71
LUU60R	600	1970	560	Y	£347.38	£431.02	£576.58	£637.79	£868.64

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Laundry									
LUL50R	500	1970	560	Y	£334.35	£404.88	£97.24	£97.24	£764.71
LUL60R	600	1970	560	Y	£347.38	£431.02	£576.58	£637.79	£868.64

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Tandem, Chrome Arena									
LUT50CR	500	1970	560	Y	£1,276.32	£1,346.85	£97.24	£97.24	£1,706.68
Larder Unit, 2x Door, Tandem, Anthracite									
LUT50AR	500	1970	560	Y	£1,255.97	£1,326.50	£97.24	£97.24	£1,686.33

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Tandem, Chrome Arena									
LUT60CR	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,611.70	£1,749.00	▪
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Tandem, Anthracite									
LUT60AR	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,561.17	£1,698.47	▪

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy									
LUC60LR	600	1970	560	Y	£1,721.29	£1,804.93	£1,950.49	£2,011.70	£2,242.55

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy									
LUC60RR	600	1970	560	Y	£1,721.29	£1,804.93	£1,950.49	£2,011.70	£2,242.55

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy Pull Out									
LUC30R	300	1970	560	Y	£1,323.89	£1,373.60	£1,450.04	£1,511.54	£1,577.95

1965

CODE		W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out, 300mm wide										
LUPO30AR	Anthracite	300	1970	560	N	£922.30	£972.01	£1,048.45	£1,109.95	£1,176.36
LUPO30CR	Chrome	300	1970	560	N	£937.24	£986.95	£1,063.39	£1,124.89	£1,191.30
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out,500mm wide										
LUPO50AR	Anthracite	500	1970	560	N	£1,035.59	£1,106.12	£97.24	£97.24	£1,465.95
LUPO50CR	Chrome	500	1970	560	N	£1,031.59	£1,102.12	£97.24	£97.24	£1,461.95

1965

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

TALL HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2Dr, Hi-line									
TLUD30HLR	300	2150	560	N	£315.10	£373.01	£502.80	£616.36	£589.41
TLUD40HLR	400	2150	560	N	£327.70	£385.61	£478.71	£571.82	£698.00
TLUD50HLR	500	2150	560	N	£345.71	£410.65	£582.39	£759.45	£811.67
TLUD60HLR	600	2150	560	N	£369.15	£445.97	£725.44	£1,012.39	£931.18

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2Dr, Studio									
TLUD30SR	300	2150	560	Y	£315.10	£373.01	£502.80	£616.36	£589.41
TLUD40SR	400	2150	560	Y	£327.70	£385.61	£478.71	£571.82	£698.00
TLUD50SR	500	2150	560	Y	£345.71	£410.65	£582.39	£759.45	£811.67
TLUD60SR	600	2150	560	Y	£369.15	£445.97	£725.44	£1,012.39	£931.18

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Space Tower									
TLUST60R	600	2150	560	Y	£909.78	£986.60	£1,168.83	£1,455.78	£1,471.81

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2Dr, Utility									
TLUU60R	600	2150	560	Y	£369.15	£445.97	£725.44	£1,012.39	£931.18

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Larder Unit, 2Dr, Utility Laundry									
TLUL60R	600	2150	560	Y	£369.15	£445.97	£725.44	£1,012.39	£931.18

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Larder Unit, 2Dr, Tandem - Chrome									
TLUT60CR	600	2150	560	Y	£1,385.00	£1,461.82	£1,741.29	£2,028.24	£1,947.03
Tall Larder Unit, 2Dr, Tandem - Anthracite									
TLUT60AR	600	2150	560	Y	£1,334.47	£1,411.29	£1,690.76	£1,977.71	£1,896.50

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

1245

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Convoy									
TLUC60LR	600	2150	560	Y	£1,743.06	£1,819.88	£2,099.35	£2,386.30	£2,305.09
TLUC60RR	600	2150	560	Y	£1,743.06	£1,819.88	£2,099.35	£2,386.30	£2,305.09

STUDIO HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

1245

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door									
LLU30R	300	1250	560	Y	▪	▪	£408.41	£468.24	▪
LLU40R	400	1250	560	Y	▪	▪	£439.50	£523.65	▪
LLU50R	500	1250	560	Y	▪	▪	£464.27	£561.18	▪
LLU60R	600	1250	560	Y	▪	▪	£495.00	£600.59	▪

NOTRELLE ONLY - STANDARD HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Tandem - Notrelle ONLY									
LUT60CRLH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,611.70	£1,749.00	▪
LUT60CRRH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,611.70	£1,749.00	▪

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Tandem - Notrelle ONLY									
LUT60ARLH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,561.17	£1,698.47	▪
LUT60ARRH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,561.17	£1,698.47	▪

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy - Notrelle ONLY									
LUC60LRLH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,969.76	£2,107.06	▪
LUC60LRRH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,969.76	£2,107.06	▪

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy - Notrelle ONLY									
LUC60RRLH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,969.76	£2,107.06	▪
LUC60RRRH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,969.76	£2,107.06	▪

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ **PRICE BANDS** ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

LARDER UNITS

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy Pull Out - Notrelle ONLY									
LUC30RLH	300	1970	560	N	▪	▪	£1,498.40	£1,593.78	▪
LUC30RRH	300	1970	560	N	▪	▪	£1,498.40	£1,593.78	▪

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out - Notrelle ONLY									
LUPO30CRLH	300	1970	560	N	▪	▪	£1,111.75	£1,207.13	▪
LUPO30CRRH	300	1970	560	N	▪	▪	£1,111.75	£1,207.13	▪

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out - Nortelle ONLY									
LUPO30ARLH	300	1970	560	N	▪	▪	£1,096.81	£1,192.19	▪
LUPO30ARRH	300	1970	560	N	▪	▪	£1,096.81	£1,192.19	▪

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door - Notrelle ONLY									
LU30RLH	300	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£474.66	£570.04	▪
LU30RRH	300	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£474.66	£570.04	▪
LU60RLH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£595.85	£733.15	▪
LU60RRH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£595.85	£733.15	▪

1965

Larder Unit, Shelved, 1Dr, Space Tower - Notrelle ONLY									
LUST30RLH	300	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£967.13	£1,062.51	▪
LUST30RRH	300	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£967.13	£1,062.51	▪
LUST60RLH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,039.24	£1,176.54	▪
LUST60RRH	600	1970	560	Y	▪	▪	£1,039.24	£1,176.54	▪

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

STANDARD HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Sgl Aperture 70/30									
FTSA7030R	600	1970	560	Y	£324.27	£398.74	£569.36	£752.95	£838.62

also works with single aperture 60/40

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Sgl Aperture 50/50									
FTSA5050R	600	1970	560	Y	£324.57	£398.63	£571.93	£760.93	£838.63

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance									
FTSASFFR	600	1970	560	Y	£424.98	£504.63	£613.81	£798.99	£934.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Appliance									
FTSAFFR	600	1970	560	Y	£424.98	£504.63	£613.81	£798.99	£934.44

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

TALL HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 70/30									
TFTSA7030R	600	2150	560	Y	£337.32	£414.14	£596.37	£883.32	£899.35

also works with single aperture 60/40

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance									
TFTSASFFAR	600	2150	560	Y	£337.32	£414.14	£596.37	£883.32	£899.35

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance									
TFTSASFFR	600	2150	560	Y	£339.59	£424.08	£542.09	£714.35	£897.88

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 50/50									
TFTSA5050R	600	2150	560	Y	£339.89	£423.97	£545.36	£722.33	£897.89

STUDIO HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance									
SFTSASFFR	600	1250	560	Y	£279.08	£324.85	£393.97	£477.79	£606.70

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

STANDARD HEIGHT APPLIANCE UNITS

490
115
355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer									
OTSC1R	600	1970	560	Y	£431.29	£478.46	£532.70	£637.58	£676.91

450
115
355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer									
OTSC2R	600	1970	560	Y	£430.14	£475.96	£528.11	£636.11	£665.14

450
450

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance									
OTSC3R	600	1970	560	Y	£341.86	£381.86	£529.80	£605.74	£574.32

570
490

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven									
OTD1R	600	1970	560	Y	£346.48	£389.56	£548.36	£626.39	£621.51

490
115
490

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven									
OTD2R	600	1970	560	Y	£350.16	£401.74	£560.69	£657.69	£631.71

LEGRABOX UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

450
115
570

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven									
OTD3R	600	1970	560	Y	£351.33	£401.94	£565.30	£662.80	£643.59

450
115
283
283

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 2 Drawers									
OTD4R	600	1970	560	Y	£523.14	£583.71	£646.55	£790.22	£812.58

570
115
355
355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 2 Drawers									
OTS1R	600	1970	560	Y	£596.98	£679.34	£834.73	£890.36	£890.36

570
115
715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven									
OTS2R	600	1970	560	Y	£358.98	£418.29	£594.80	£707.80	£721.74

715
115
715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance									
OTC1R	600	1970	560	Y	£363.16	£429.44	£610.39	£737.33	£764.47

715
115
355
355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers									
OTC2R	600	1970	560	Y	£536.67	£608.13	£693.40	£867.26	£933.09

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

490
115
980

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance									
OTC3R	600	1970	560	Y	£364.60	£431.86	£618.81	£741.89	£776.33

645
115
715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven									
OTS3R	600	1970	560	Y	£355.13	£407.12	£581.60	£675.36	£710.24

645
139
570

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
OTS4R	600	1970	560	Y	£429.44	£484.13	£565.14	£665.16	£783.08

645
355
355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 2 Drawers									
OTS5R	600	1970	560	Y	£528.64	£585.81	£672.90	£821.14	£883.76

645
139
283
283

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 3 Drawers									
OTS6R	600	1970	560	Y	£601.21	£664.99	£742.72	£855.55	£955.82

645
175
175
175
175

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 4 Drawers									
OTS7R	600	1970	560	Y	£648.87	£712.24	£793.41	£939.35	£998.01

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer									
OTSW141R	600	1970	560	Y	£350.95	£395.97	£566.01	£645.83	£668.74

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers									
OTSW142R	600	1970	560	Y	£522.76	£576.87	£648.02	£788.72	£841.52

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 290 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers									
OTSW291R	600	1970	560	Y	£505.31	£553.68	£616.02	£702.68	£788.01

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance									
OTSC4R	600	1970	560	Y	£341.86	£381.86	£529.80	£605.74	£574.32

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 2 Drawers									
OTD5R	600	1970	560	Y	£505.31	£553.68	£616.02	£702.68	£788.01

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 1 Drawer									
OTD6R	600	1970	560	Y	£431.79	£477.43	£535.96	£652.17	£709.44

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

570
139
355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 2 Drawers									
OTD7R	600	1970	560	Y	£506.10	£554.44	£616.74	£702.15	£779.55

715
175
175

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 2 Drawers									
OTD8R	600	1970	560	Y	£491.96	£540.70	£599.98	£711.33	£766.57

645
715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer									
OTCW141R	600	1970	560	Y	£355.13	£407.12	£581.60	£675.36	£710.24

645
139
570

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
OTCW142R	600	1970	560	Y	£429.44	£484.13	£565.14	£665.16	£783.08

645
355
355

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers									
OTCW143R	600	1970	560	Y	£528.64	£585.81	£672.90	£821.14	£883.76

645
139
283
283

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers									
OTCW144R	600	1970	560	Y	£601.21	£664.99	£742.72	£855.55	£955.82

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 4 Drawers									
OTCW145R	600	1970	560	Y	£648.87	£712.24	£793.41	£939.35	£998.01

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 290 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers									
OTCW291R	600	1970	560	Y	£522.76	£576.87	£648.02	£788.72	£841.52

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
OTC4R	600	1970	560	Y	£433.62	£495.28	£580.73	£694.69	£823.08

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers, 1 Door									
OTC5R	600	1970	560	Y	£507.93	£572.29	£661.51	£781.73	£897.42

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
OTC6R	600	1970	560	Y	£446.88	£507.31	£595.50	£742.84	£836.58

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers									
OTC7R	600	1970	560	Y	£607.09	£673.93	£760.94	£872.79	£998.06

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 4 Drawers									
OTC8R	600	1970	560	o	£679.70	£753.15	£839.09	£972.12	£1,070.16

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers									
OTC9R	600	1970	560	Y	£618.68	£688.20	£778.88	£959.02	£1,009.35

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 5 Drawers									
OTC10R	600	1970	560	Y	£740.66	£813.70	£902.21	£1,045.50	£1,125.65

TALL HEIGHT APPLIANCE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance									
TOTSC1R	600	2150	560	Y	£379.54	£431.50	£499.77	£602.56	£682.42

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance									
TOTSC2R	600	2150	560	Y	£379.54	£431.50	£499.77	£602.56	£682.42

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 2 Drawers									
TOTD1R	600	2150	560	Y	£556.61	£619.57	£695.76	£845.58	£896.24

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven									
TOTD2R	600	2150	560	Y	£381.86	£434.20	£509.03	£613.18	£706.07

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance									
TOTC1R	600	2150	560	Y	£395.69	£464.32	£627.79	£898.27	£844.68

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers									
TOTC2R	600	2150	560	Y	£569.20	£643.01	£835.45	£1,114.35	£1,013.30

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers									
TOTC3R	600	2150	560	Y	£642.18	£723.31	£816.79	£961.82	£1,072.95

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
TOTS1R	600	2150	560	Y	£461.71	£523.72	£611.35	£725.81	£860.76

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 2 Drawers, 1 Door									
TOTS2R	600	2150	560	Y	£536.02	£600.73	£692.13	£812.85	£933.21

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 3 Drawers									
TOTS3R	600	2150	560	Y	£863.21	£913.46	£985.32	£1,111.38	£1,171.79

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 4 Drawers									
TOTS4R	600	2150	560	Y	£707.79	£781.59	£869.71	£1,003.24	£1,105.95

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 5 Drawers									
TOTS5R	600	2150	560	Y	£768.75	£842.14	£935.58	£1,102.55	£1,161.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer									
TOTSC3R	600	2150	560	Y	£448.56	£499.58	£560.64	£657.31	£725.99

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer									
TOTSCW1R	600	2150	560	Y	£370.07	£411.42	£464.27	£561.91	£613.15

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Microwave, 2 Drawers									
TOTSM1R	600	2150	560	Y	£534.40	£588.18	£650.28	£750.12	£828.16

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, Microwave, 2 Drawers									
TOTSM2R	600	2150	560	Y	£535.31	£585.21	£652.19	£738.36	£836.19

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 3 Drawers									
TOTD3R	600	2150	560	Y	£612.65	£671.01	£743.70	£849.81	£930.04

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 2 Drawers									
TOTD4R	600	2150	560	Y	£538.37	£594.03	£662.95	£802.07	£859.96

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 3 Drawers									
TOTD5R	600	2150	560	Y	£598.54	£657.30	£726.97	£861.23	£917.09

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
TOTCW141R	600	2150	560	Y	£461.71	£523.72	£611.35	£754.96	£860.76

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers, 1 Door									
TOTCW142R	600	2150	560	Y	£536.02	£600.73	£692.13	£812.85	£933.21

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers									
TOTCW143R	600	2150	560	Y	£635.18	£702.37	£801.73	£971.00	£1,033.85

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 4 Drawers									
TOTCW144R	600	2150	560	Y	£707.79	£781.59	£869.71	£1,003.24	£1,105.95

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 5 Drawers									
TOTCW145R	600	2150	560	Y	£768.75	£842.14	£935.58	£1,102.55	£1,161.44

STUDIO HEIGHT APPLIANCE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven									
SOTS1R	600	1250	560	Y	£344.00	£367.29	£406.03	£461.20	£518.94

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 2 Drawers									
SOTS2R	600	1250	560	N	£519.66	£561.32	£600.98	£690.98	£692.87

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Single Oven, 3 Drawers									
SOTS3R	600	1250	560	N	£577.61	£613.89	£650.34	£716.42	£739.40

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Double Oven, 1 Drawer									
SOTD1R	600	1250	560	N	£423.72	£448.08	£470.11	£520.66	£524.84

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers									
SOTC1R	600	1250	560	N	£525.54	£568.30	£625.86	£723.40	£735.23

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance									
SOTC2R	600	1250	560	Y	£352.03	£389.61	£434.82	£508.29	£566.61

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
SOTC3R	600	1250	560	Y	£426.34	£466.62	£515.60	£595.33	£636.72

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers									
SOTC4R	600	1250	560	N	£598.11	£647.48	£693.18	£785.72	£806.99

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door									
SOTC5R	600	1250	560	Y	£427.37	£468.00	£519.16	£599.39	£647.34

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers									
SOTC6R	600	1250	560	N	£599.14	£648.86	£702.75	£813.78	£816.29

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	↓ PRICE BANDS ↓ See page 101 for Handleless Price Band breakdown

FEATURE UNITS

FEATURE UNITS

1245

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Boiler Housing Unit									
BHU1R	600	1250	300	Y	£127.88	£173.65	£242.77	£326.59	£455.50

1245
139

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Boiler Housing Unit									
BHU2R	600	1390	300	Y	£430.68	£486.12	£563.45	£645.73	£792.65

1965

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Feature Single Larder With Drawers									
FLU60R	600	1970	560	Y	£1,359.21	£1,442.85	£1,588.41	£1,649.62	£1,880.47
FLU50R	500	1970	560	Y	£964.23	£1,022.29	£1,117.38	£1,245.91	£1,723.40

715

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Bookcase With Cupboard									
BOKC30R	300	1970	300	Y	£162.94	£179.97	£199.79	£228.29	£253.94
BOKC40R	400	1970	300	Y	£180.70	£199.82	£228.08	£280.00	£303.55
BOKC50R	500	1970	300	Y	£199.06	£221.65	£255.86	£304.89	£353.89
BOKC60R	600	1970	300	Y	£217.27	£245.97	£284.47	£350.00	£404.00

895

CODE	W	H	D		1	2	3	4	5
Tall Bookcase With Cupboard									
TBOKC30R	300	2150	300	Y	£174.53	£198.56	£232.59	£270.70	£288.76
TBOKC40R	400	2150	300	Y	£194.82	£219.35	£268.21	£306.62	£349.15
TBOKC50R	500	2150	300	Y	£215.21	£244.68	£304.09	£356.27	£409.50
TBOKC60R	600	2150	300	Y	£236.24	£267.29	£402.17	£583.53	£470.65

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ HARTLAND ↓

HARTLAND ONLY

HARTLAND ONLY
STANDARD HEIGHT APPLIANCE UNITS

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTSC5R	600	1970	560	Y	£615.42	£712.53

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTSC6R	600	1970	560	Y	£675.14	£770.03

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer 1 Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTSCW1R	600	1970	560	Y	£514.75	£573.72

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTSCW2R	600	1970	560	Y	£578.77	£653.46

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTSM1R	600	1970	560	Y	£632.37	£718.00

Single Oven, Compact Appliance

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTSM2R	600	1970	560	Y	£537.06	£609.88

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTSM3R	600	1970	560	Y	£527.55	£600.37

Two Compact Appliances, 1 Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTCC1R	600	1970	560	Y	£535.94	£609.52

Two Compact Appliances, Two 140 Warming Drawers, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTCCW141R	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,932.14	£2,107.66

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

Two Single Ovens, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTS8R	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,932.14	£2,107.66

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

Four Single Ovens, 1 Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTS9R	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,615.09	£1,729.14

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

HARTLAND ONLY

HARTLAND ONLY
TALL HEIGHT APPLIANCE UNITS

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, Two Compact Appliances, Two 140 Warming Drawers, 1 Drawer						
OTSCW3R	1200	1970	560	Y	£1,615.09	£1,729.14

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2Dr, Hiline						
TLUD30HLAR	300	2150	560	Y	£469.21	£568.65

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2Dr, Hiline						
TLUD60HLAR	600	2150	560	Y	£587.01	£748.56

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Space Tower						
TLUST60AR	600	2150	560	Y	£1,127.64	£1,289.19

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 1Dr, Utility, Laundry						
TLUL60AR	600	2150	560	Y	£587.01	£748.56

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 2Dr, Tandem - Chrome						
TLUT60CAR	600	2150	560	Y	£1,602.86	£1,764.41
Tall Larder Unit, 2Dr, Tandem - Anthracite						
TLUT60AAR	600	2150	560	Y	£1,552.33	£1,713.88

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Convoy						
TLUC60LAR	600	2150	560	N	£1,960.92	£2,122.47
TLUC60RAR	600	2150	560	N	£1,960.92	£2,122.47

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 70/30						
TFTSA7030AR	600	2150	560	Y	£555.18	£716.73

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 60/40						
TFTSA6040AR	600	2150	560	Y	£555.18	£716.73

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven						
TOTS6R	600	2150	560	Y	£551.97	£664.80

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 1 Drawer						
TOTS7R	600	2150	560	Y	£632.75	£751.84

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 2 Drawers						
TOTS8R	600	2150	560	Y	£732.22	£842.94

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 3 Drawers						
TOTS9R	600	2150	560	Y	£810.33	£942.23

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

LEGRABOX
UPGRADE OPTION

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ HARTLAND ↓

HARTLAND ONLY

Single Oven, 4 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTS10R	600	2150	560	Y	£860.15	£1,002.31

Single Oven, Warming Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTSW141R	600	2150	560	Y	£536.38	£635.27

Single Oven, Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTSW142R	600	2150	560	Y	£714.00	£825.70

Single Oven, Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTSW291R	600	2150	560	Y	£683.63	£789.36

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTSC4R	600	2150	560	Y	£498.59	£588.47

Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTSM3R	600	2150	560	Y	£677.13	£797.54

Double Oven, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTD6R	600	2150	560	Y	£683.63	£789.36

Two Compact Appliances, 1 Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTCC1R	600	2150	560	Y	£518.50	£611.15

Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTCW146R	600	2150	560	Y	£551.97	£664.80

Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 1 Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTCW147R	600	2150	560	Y	£632.75	£751.84

Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTCW148R	600	2150	560	Y	£732.22	£842.94

Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTCW149R	600	2150	560	Y	£810.33	£942.23

Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 4 Drawers

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
TOTCW1410R	600	2150	560	Y	£860.15	£1,002.31

Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
OTCW293R	600	2150	560	Y	£536.38	£635.27

Dimensions | Handed | ↓ HARTLAND ↓

HARTLAND ONLY

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers						
OTCW294R	600	2150	560	Y	£714.00	£825.70

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer						
TOTC4R	600	2150	560	Y	£648.34	£781.37

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 2 Drawers						
TOTC5R	600	2150	560	Y	£729.12	£868.41

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer						
TOTC6R	600	2150	560	Y	£663.11	£788.17

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers						
TOTC7R	600	2150	560	Y	£828.55	£959.47

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 4 Drawers						
TOTC8R	600	2150	560	Y	£906.74	£1,058.84

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 3 Drawers						
TOTC9R	600	2150	560	Y	£840.72	£978.59

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 5 Drawers						
TOTC10R	600	2150	560	Y	£956.62	£1,118.98

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Compact Appliances, Two Warming Drawers, 2 Drawers						
TOTCCW141R	1200	2150	560	N	£1,450.10	£1,663.76

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, 2 Drawers						
TOTS11R	1200	2150	560	N	£1450	£1664

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, 2 Drawers						
TOTS11R	1200	2150	560	N	£1,450.10	£1,663.76

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Single Ovens, Two Compact Appliances, Two Warming Drawers, 1 Drawer						
TOTSW143R	1200	2150	560	N	£1,087.70	£1,214.23

Note: This unit is made up of two 600mm cabinets.

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

HANDLELESS FEATURE GLAZED

	CODE	W	H	D	Handed	
Feature Single Medium Wall Unit - 500						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWM50AR	500	700	300	Y	£419
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWM50BR	500	700	300	Y	£359
Feature Single Medium Wall Unit - 600						
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWM60BR	600	700	300	Y	£386
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWM60CR	600	700	300	Y	£474
Feature Single Tall Wall Unit - 500						
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWT50BR	500	880	300	Y	£406
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWT50CR	500	880	300	Y	£483
Feature Single Tall Wall Unit - 600						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWT60AR	600	880	300	Y	£420
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWT60BR	600	880	300	Y	£437
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWT60CR	600	880	300	Y	£520
Feature Double Medium Wall Unit						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWM100AR	1000	700	300	N	£745
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWM100BR	1000	700	300	N	£624
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWM100CR	1000	700	300	N	£787
Feature Double Tall Wall Unit						
Black metal frame with black glass	FWT100AR	1000	880	300	N	£804
Satin brown frame with bronze tinted glass	FWT100BR	1000	880	300	N	£700
Black metal frame with fluted clear glass	FWT100CR	1000	880	300	N	£854

MONACO PRICE BAND 1

CODE	W	H	D		PRICE BAND 1	PRICE BAND 2
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	2800	18	70	Modern Cornice Pelmet	£17.91	£69.62
Plinth						
P30	2800	150	18	Plinth	£17.91	£69.62
End Panels						
EP25	650	2400	18	End Panel	£87.91	£182.97
BEP900/18	650	900	18	Base End Panel	£33.79	£72.09
WEP780/18	370	780	18	Wall End Panel	£20.32	£51.44
WEP960/18	370	960	18	Wall End Panel	£23.74	£57.32
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	Breakfast Bar End Panel	£114.68	£388.91
BBEP1200	1200	685	18	Breakfast Bar End Panel	£52.24	£132.35
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	Corner Post	£10.50	£34.41
CP30B	70	685	18	Corner Post, Handleless	£9.65	£53.32
CP30TW	70	895	18	Tall Wall Internal Corner Post	-	£127.97

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

STANHOPE

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STANHOPE
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet					
C30	3050	45		Cornice, 3050x45mm	£69.62
L30	3050	57		Lighting pelmet, 3050x57mm	£32.18
Plinth					
P30	3050	150		Plinth	£83.82
Rail					
MR30	3050	36	55	Multi-purpose rail, 3050x55x36mm	£51.59
RR30	80	3050	80	Radius rail, 3050x80x34mm	£71.68
RCP120	120	45	120	Radius Corner Piece 120x120xmm	£46.65
Corner Post					
CP70X30	30	720	30	Corner post, 720x30x30mm	£33.06
Pilaster					
BPl900	93	900	46	Barrel Pilaster, 900x93x46mm	£95.97
BPl1250	93	1250	46	Barrel Pilaster, 1250x93x46mm	£113.18
FPl900	100	900	18	Fluted Pilaster, 900x100x18mm	£36.56
FPl1250	100	1250	18	Fluted Pilaster, 1250x100x18mm	£43.53
FPl2540	100	2540	18	Fluted Pilaster, 2540x100x18mm	£66.21
MPl900	100	900	18	Modern Pilaster, 900x100x18mm	£20.88
MPl1250	100	1250	18	Modern Pilaster, 1250x100x18mm	£24.35
MPl2540	100	2540	18	Modern Pilaster, 2540x100x18mm	£54
Edging Tape					
ET1	50000	22		Pre-glued edging tape, 50mx22mm	£29.74

End Panel

BEP900/18	650	900	18	Base end panel 900x650x18mm	£72.09
WEP780/18	370	780	18	Wall end panel 780x370x18mm	£51.44
WEP960/18	370	960	18	Wall end panel 960x370x18mm	£57.32
EP25	650	2400	18	End panel 2400x650x18mm	£182.97
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	Breakfast Bar End panel 2400x900x18mm	£388.91
SEP720LH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, plain, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, left hand*	£42.24
SEP720RH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, plain, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, right hand*	£42.24
SEP900LH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, plain,1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, left hand*	£49.47
SEP900RH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, plain, 1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, right hand*	£49.47

T&G End Panel

SGP720LH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, left hand*	£42.24
SGP720RH	330	1050	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G, 1050x330mm for 720 cabinet, right hand*	£42.24
SGP900LH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G,1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, left hand*	£49.47
SGP900RH	330	1230	18	Scroll End Panel, T&G, 1230x330mm for 900 cabinet, right hand*	£49.47

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

VERONA MATT & GLOSS | PAINT-TO-ORDER

(matt only)

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3050	50	28	Cornice (C30)	£69.62	£194.12
CCS300SD	300	50	300	Curved Cornice For 300mm Curved Door Unit Unhanded	£74.41	£170.00
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£83.82	£241.88
CPS560SD	530	150	300	Curved Plinth Section For Small Curved Door 30 x 150 x 16mm (CPS560SD)	£110.18	£228.32
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£34.41	£157.18
CP30TW	70	895	70	1 x 895 x 70 x 70mm Tall Wall Internal Corner Post ** (CP30TW)	£127.97	£271.50
FP3000	100	3000	50	1 x 3000 x 100 x 49.5mm Appliance/ Larder Feature End Post (FP3000)	£211.09	£303.12
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£72.09	£289.15
WEP780/18	370	780	18	1 x 780 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel With Square Edges (WEP780/18)	£51.44	£145.50
WEP960/18	370	960	18	1 x 960 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel With Square Edges (WEP960/18)	£57.32	£179.15
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£182.97	£771.18
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£388.91	£1,067.74
Corner posts						
ECP685	46	685	46	1 x 685 x 46 x 46mm External Corner Post (ECP685)	£63.62	£152.47
CP30B	70	685	18	1 x 684 x 70 x 22mm Base Corner Post With 30o Handle Profile (CP30B)	£53.32	£150.59
CP30H	70	325	70	1 x 325 x 70 x 70mm Half Height Internal Corner Post ** (CP30H)	£108.41	£246.97
ECP325	46	325	46	1 x 325 x 46 x 46mm Half Height External Corner Post ** (ECP325)	£114.53	£254.88

Feature End Panels

BEP900/12	650	900	12	1 x 900 x 650 x 12mm Base Feature End Panel ** (BEP900/12)	-	£419.82
WEP960/12	370	960	12	1 x 960 x 370 x 12mm Wall Feature End Panel (Cut To Size) ** (WEP960/12)	£79.53	£270.88
EP25/12	650	2400	12	1 x 2400 x 650 x 12mm End Panel ** (EP25/12)	£263.74	£1,069.82
BBEP1200	1200	685	18	1 x 685 x 1200 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (BBEP1200)	£132.35	£432.85

C-Shape/L-Shape End Panels

LEP325X650	650	325	18	1 x 325 x 650 x 18mm L-Shape Half height Base End Panel ** (LEP325X650)	£185.00	£423.03
LEP685X650	650	685	18	1 x 685 x 650 x 18mm L-Shape Base End Panel ** (LEP685X650)	£263.44	£716.47
CEP325X960	960	325	18	1 x 325 x 960 x 18mm C-Shape Half Ht Island (Wall & Base) ** (CEP325X960)	£221.06	£550.38
CEP685X960	960	685	18	1 x 685 x 960 x 18mm C-Shape Island (Wall & Base) End Panel ** (CEP685X960)	£323.50	£979.12
CEP325X1200	1200	325	18	1 x 325 x 1200 x 18mm C-Shape Half Height Base (Double) ** (CEP325X1200)	£241.29	£647.85
CEP685X1200	1200	685	18	1 x 685 x 1200 x 18mm C-Shape Base (Double) End Panel ** (CEP685X1200)	£369.15	£1,188.26

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

NOTRELLE STOCKED | PAINT-TO-ORDER

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3050	90	115	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£118.32	£151.65
MC30	3050	28	50	1 x 3050 x 50 x 28mm Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet (MC30)	£59.41	£105.56
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£63.53	£97.85
Corner and Feature Posts						
TSFEP2400	100	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Square Feature End Post (TSFEP2400)	£113.65	£138.71
CP30B	70	685	18	1 x 684 x 70 x 22mm Base Corner Post With 30o Handle Profile (CP30B)	£109.85	£145.97
CP30W	70	895	18	1 x 715 x 70 x 22mm Wall Corner Post With 30o Handle Profile (CP30W)	£114	£120
ECP685	46	685	46	1 x 685 x 46 x 46mm External Corner Post (ECP685)	£84.35	£114.41
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£98.94	£136.09
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£76.26	£98.79
WEP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£90.71	£109.41
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£232.65	£262.53
BBEP1200	1200	685	18	1 x 685 x 1200 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (BBEP1200)	£167.18	£282.85
Edging Tape						
ET3	3000	22	0.8	1 x 3m x 22mm Un-glued Veneer Edging (ET3)	£26.94	£45.91
Timber Accessories						
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12) Natural Oak	£95.21	
PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12) Natural Oak	£119.03	

Feature Profiles

TP3000	3000	57	26.5	1 x 3000x57x26.5mm Flat Horiz Trim Top Profile For Base Units (TP3000)	£59.15	£88.74
TP3000RYE	3000	57	26.5	1 x 3000x57x26.5mm Flat Horiz Trim Top Profile For Base Units (TP3000RYE)	£44.18	
MP3000	3000	72	26.5	1 x 3000x72x26.5mm Flat Horiz Trim Mid Profile For Drawers (MP3000)	£66.59	
MP3000RYE	3000	72	26.5	1 x 3000x72x26.5mm Flat Horiz Trim Mid Profile For Drawers (MP3000RYE)	£48.18	
VPL3000	53	3000	41	1 x 3000x53x41mm Vertical Trim Profile Lateral (VPL3000)	£69.56	£100.97
VPL3000RYE	53	3000	41	1 x 3000x53x41mm Vertical Trim Profile Lateral (VPL3000RYE)	£58.03	
VPI3000	71	3000	41	1 x 3000x71x41mm Vertical Trim Profile Intermediate (VPI3000)	£75.76	£114.74
VPI3000RYE	71	3000	41	1 x 3000x71x41mm Vertical Trim Profile Intermediate (VPI3000RYE)	£65.26	
FP1500	36	1500	18	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£51.18	£62.35

Mantel Accessories

CTCORBEL	172	192	45	1 x 192 x 172 x 45mm Shelf Corbel, Contemporary Style, painted (CTCORBEL)	£117.97	£118.35

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

HARTLAND

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet						
C30	3050	90	115	1 x 3050mm Cornice (C30)	£118.32	£151.65
CBL	119	169	93	1 x Cornice Corner Block LH (CBL)	£103.41	£117.74
CBR	119	169	93	1 x Cornice Corner Block RH (CBR)	£103.41	£117.74
MC30	3050	50	28	1 x 3050 x 50 x 28mm Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet (MC30)	£59.41	£105.56
L30	3050	50	60	1 x 3050mm Lighting Pelmet - Used As Cornice In Some Ranges (L30)	£86.00	£90.32
Plinth						
P30	3050	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£63.53	£97.85
MP30CL	3050	132	24	1 x 3050 x 132 x 24mm Moulded Plinth, Classic Style (MP30CL)	£118.79	£118.32
Feature Profiles						
BP2000	2000	28	74	1 x 2000mm Bullnose Profile (BP2000)	£54.44	£78.91
BCB	74	28	124	1 x Bullnose Profile Corner Block, Unhanded (BCB)	£38.03	£48.85
FP1500	36	1500	18	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£51.18	£62.35
Corner and Feature Posts						
CP30	70	715	18	1 x 70mm Corner Post (CP30)	£34.50	£49.71
TRFEP2400	100	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Radius Feature End Post (TRFEP2400)	£114.62	£139.38
TSFEP2400	100	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Square Feature End Post (TSFEP2400)	£113.65	£138.71
Timber Accessories						
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12) Natural Oak	£95.21	-
PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12) Natural Oak	£119.03	-

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
End Panels						
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£98.94	£136.09
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£76.26	£98.79
WEP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£90.71	£109.41
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£232.65	£262.53
EP2400X28	650	2400	28	1 x 2400 x 28mm Panel Finished Reverse (EP2400X28)	£418.06	£271.76
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£380.03	£387.47
T&G End Panels						
GP24	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm T&G End Panel Finished Face (GP24)	£409.03	£304.50
GP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 900 x 2400 x 18mm Breakfast Bar Back Panel, T&G/Plain (GP2400/900)	£581.56	£436.09
Mantel & Shelving Accessories						
CORBEL	115	175	155	1 x Corbel (CORBEL)	£89.09	£95.71
CORBP	300	700	18	1 x Corbel Back Panel (CORBP)	£52.47	£73.41
MTP1500	250	1500	18	1 x 1500 x 250mm Mantel Top Panel (MTP1500)	£101.88	£129.09
FS24	325	2400	28	1 x 2400 x 325 x 28mm Flying Shelf (FS24)	£240.76	£174.21
CLCORBEL	168	188	45	1 x 188 x 168 x 45mm Shelf Corbel, Classic Style, painted (CLCORBEL)	£129.15	£126.94
CTCORBEL	172	192	45	1 x 192 x 172 x 45mm Shelf Corbel, Contemporary Style, painted (CTCORBEL)	£117.97	£118.35
SS137	190	137	50	1 x Shelf Support (SS137)	£79.97	-
Edging						
VE3	3000	32	0.8	1 x 3m x 32mm Veneer Edging Un-Glued (VE3)	£32.74	£37.91

Hartland Handleless accessories continued....

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

HARTLAND HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Handleless Corner Posts						
ECP685	46	685	46	1 x 685 x 46 x 46mm External Corner Post (ECP685)	£84.35	£114.41
CP30B	70	685	18	1 x 685 x 70 x 18mm Base Corner Post, Slab profile pair (CP30B)	£109.85	£145.97
CP30H	70	325	70	1 x 325 x 70 x 70mm Half Height Internal Corner Post (CP30H)	£78.74	£98.50
ECP325	46	325	46	1 x 325 x 46 x 46mm Half Height External Corner Post (ECP325)	£84.79	£104.62
CP30TW	70	895	70	1 x 895 x 70 x 70mm Tall Wall Internal Corner Post (CP30TW)	£98.62	£133.15
Handleless Standard End Panels						
BEP900/12	650	900	12	1 x 900 x 650 x 12mm Base Feature End Panel (BEP900/12)	£127.76	£185.32
WEP960/12	370	960	12	1 x 960 x 370 x 12mm Wall Feature End Panel (Cut To Size) (WEP960/12)	£89.59	£144.68
EP25/12	650	2400	12	1 x 2400 x 650 x 12mm End Panel (EP25/12)	£303.24	£374.91
BBEP1200	1200	685	18	1 x 685 x 1200 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (BBEP1200)	£167.18	£282.85
Handleless L and C End Panels						
LEP325X650	650	325	18	1 x 325 x 650 x 18mm L-Shape Half height Base Feature End Panel (LEP325X650)	£168.26	£226.26
LEP685X650	650	685	18	1 x 685 x 650 x 18mm L-Shape Base Feature End Panel (LEP685X650)	£208.91	£269.44
CEP325X960	960	325	18	1 x 325 x 960 x 18mm C-Shape Half Ht Island (Wall & Base) Feature End Panel(CEP325X960	£184.74	£244.38
CEP685X960	960	685	18	1 x 685 x 960 x 18mm C-Shape Island (Wall & Base) Feature End Panel (CEP685X960	£245.71	£303.53
CEP325X1200	1200	325	18	1 x 325 x 1200 x 18mm C-Shape Half Height Base (Double) Feature End Panel (CEP325X1200	£199.12	£258.26
CEP685X1200	1200	685	18	1 x 685 x 1200 x 18mm C-Shape Base (Double) Feature End Panel (CEP685X1200)	£278.74	£352.65

NOMA
THE FASHION BOOK
WHITE

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

IMPERIA

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED
Cornice and Lighting Pelmet					
C30	3050	50	18	1 x Modern Cornice/Light Pelmet, 3050 x 50 x 18mm (C30)	£194.12
Plinth					
P30	3505	150	18	1 x Plinth, 3050 x 150 x 18mm (P30)	£241.88
Corner and Feature Posts					
CP30	70	715	18	1 x Base/Wall Corner Post, 715 x 70 x 18mm (CP30)	£157.18
TCP	70	900	18	1 x Tall Wall Corner Post, 900 x 70 x 18mm (TCP)	£38.21
ECP685	46	685	46	1 x External Corner Post, 685 x 46 x 46mm (ECP685)	£152.47
CP30B	70	685	18	1 x Internal Base Corner Post, 685 x 70 x 18mm (CP30B)	£150.59
FP2400	50	2400	100	1 x Appliance/Larder Feature End Post, 2400 x 100 x 50mm (FP2400)	£520.56
End Panels					
BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel, 900 x 650 x 18mm (BEP900/18)	£289.15
WEP780/18	370	780	18	1 x Wall End Panel, 780 x 370 x 18mm (WEP780/18)	£145.50
WEP960/18	370	960	18	1 x Tall Wall End Panel With Square Edges 960 x 370 x 18mm (WEP960/18)	£179.15
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x End Panel With Square Edges, 2400 x 650 x 18mm (EP25)	£771.18
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x Breakfast Bar End Panel, 2400 x 900 x 18mm (EP2400/900)	£1,067.74
BBEP1200	1200	685	18	1 x Breakfast Bar End Panel, 685 x 1200 x 18mm, (BBEP1200)	£432.85
Edging					
VE3	3000	32	0.8	1 x Veneer Edging, 3000 x 32 x 0.8mm (VE3)	£45.26

IN-FRAME

IN-FRAME CONTENTS

In-frame Price Bands **165**

In-frame matrix **166-169**

Drawer box options and false hinges **170-171**

PRICING

BASE UNITS. 172-177

Highline base unit. 172-173

Drawerline base unit 174

Drawer packs 174

Hob base unit 175

Sink base unit 175-176

Shallow base unit 176

Narrow base unit 177

Appliance base unit 177

WALL UNITS 178-181

Standard height wall unit 178

Tall wall unit 179

Medium height tall units 180-181

LARDER UNITS 182-183

Tall height larder unit 182

Standard height fridge freezer unit 183

Tall height fridge freezer unit 183

APPLIANCE HOUSING. 184-187

Standard height appliance housing 184-185

Tall height appliance housing 185-187

Studio height appliance housing 187

FEATURE UNITS. 188-189

ACCESSORIES 190-191

Lyndhurst. 190-191

Price Bands for stocked and paint-to-order	
LYNDHURST	**LYNDHURST PTO**

For more information on Lyndhurst go to

Section 1 - Introduction: Door Range Overview

In-frame Drawer Box option

→ STANDARD	↑ CHOICE TO UPGRADE TO
Legrabox	Dovetail

In-frame consists of 2 main types of doors; traditional in-frame and combination doors;

TRADITIONAL IN-FRAME

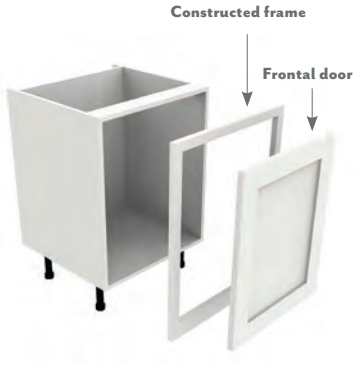
The in-frame system comprises of a frame which is fixed to the cabinet, with the door / drawer opening within.

This has two main visual and functional benefits:

1. Integrated lighting pelmet

50mm oversized bottom

2. Moulded plinth compatibility



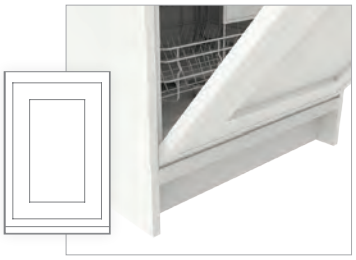
COMBINATION DOOR

A series of combination doors are available to help you plan internal storage and appliances. The term combination door refers to method of construction where the frame and door are pre-assembled as one fixed frontal; both opening together when in use.

There are 2 types of Combination doors; with and without a separate bottom rail.

Without Separate bottom rail

To be used with standard recessed plinth



Separate bottom rail

Combination doors are designed for use with integrated appliances and for use with internal storage on moulded plinth kitchen designs.

To be used with moulded plinth.

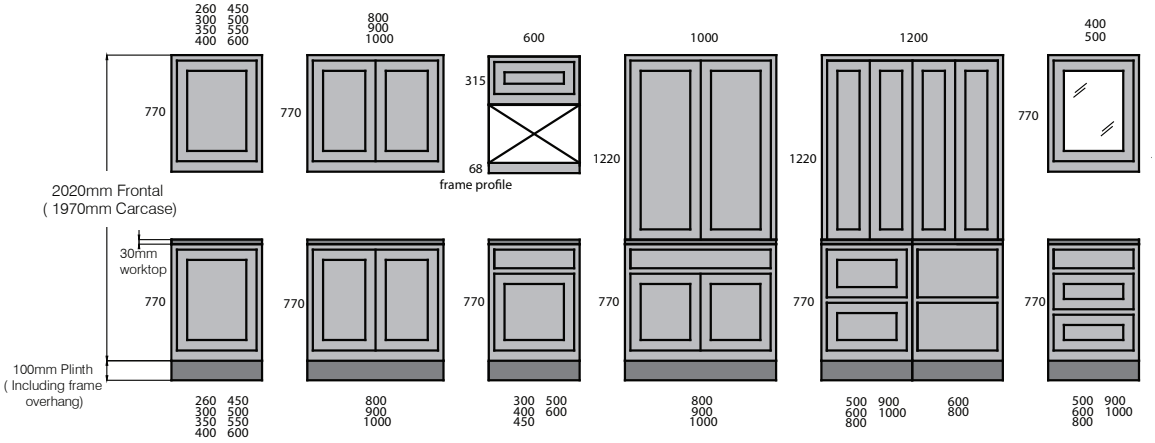
Please note all dishwashers use the separate bottom rail.

IN-FRAME FRONTAL MATRIX

Please use this matrix as a one page guide to understand the product availability in the Lyndhurst range. The sizes indicated above and beneath the door sets highlight the widths available and the sizes on the LHS indicate the heights.

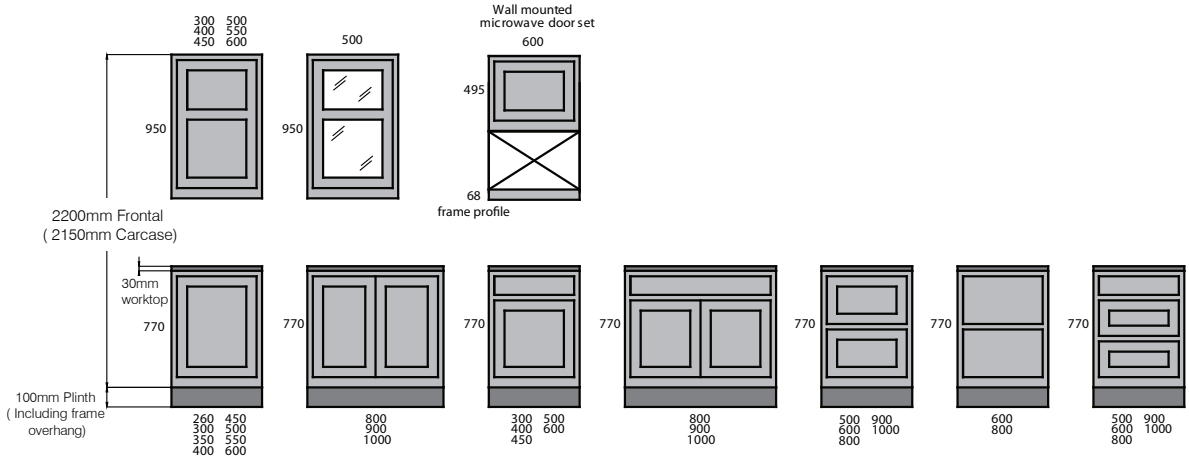
MEDIUM HEIGHT INSTALLATION

(1970mm Carcase)



TALL HEIGHT INSTALLATION

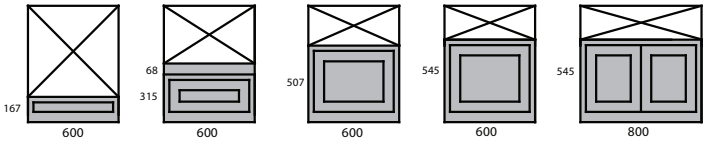
(2150mm Carcase)

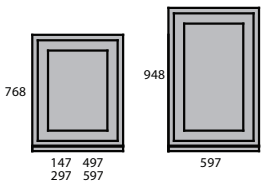


Combination doors

(All combination doors available with and without a separate bottom rail for use with moulded plinth and dishwashers. Please refer to Price List for stock availability)

Built under appliance / sink applications

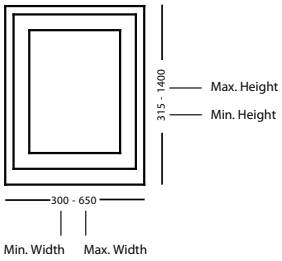


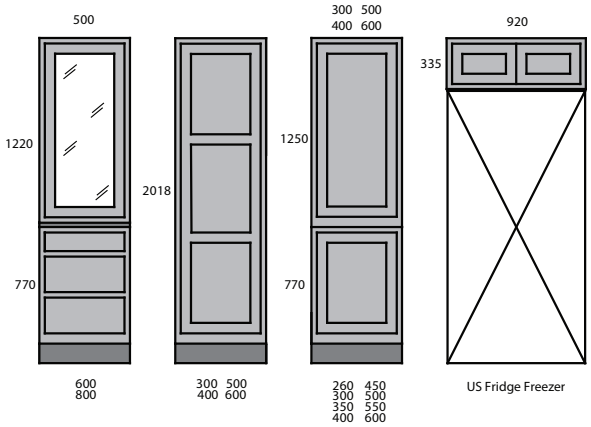


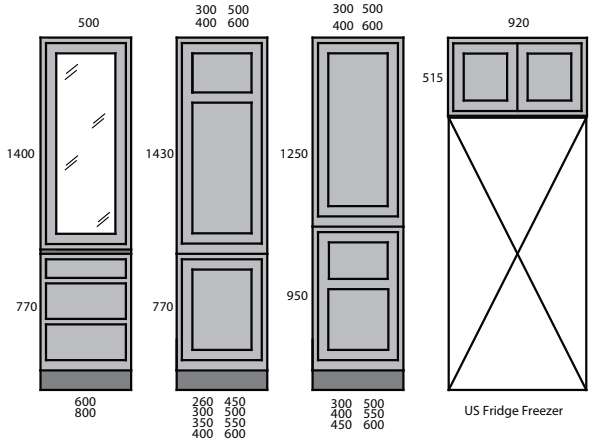
These visual matrixes show you all the possible furniture configurations our frontal ranges offer. When developing our catalogue we have picked the most consistently used cabinet combinations, so not all of these will be available. Should there be something additional you require from our matrix, or have designed yourself, please speak to our sales team about our bespoke service.

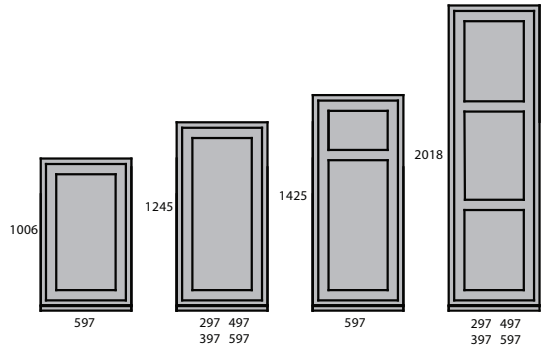
Available in Made-to-Order sizes

Each product type, ie drawer front, door set, tall door set etc. are available to order bespoke within a set of fixed parameters



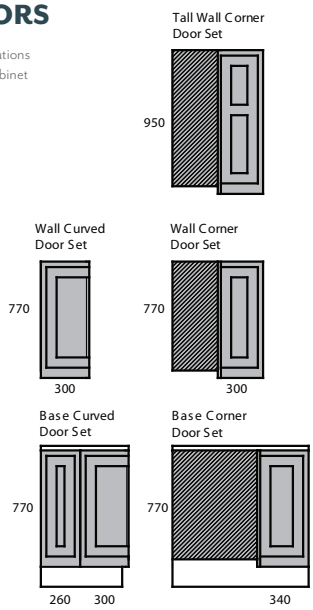




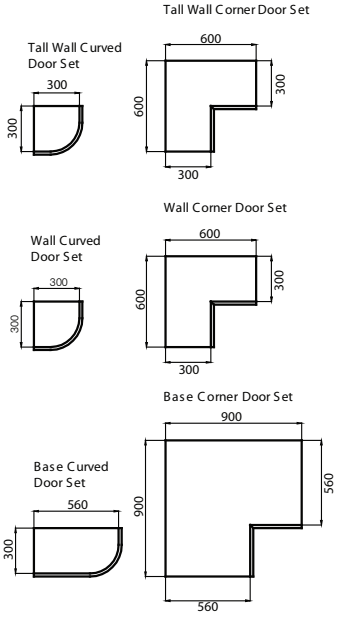


CURVED AND CORNER DOORS

(All curved and corner door solutions are designed to work with the cabinet dimensions shown below)



Cabinet sizes for curved and corner door sets



IN-FRAME APPLIANCE DOOR COMBINATIONS

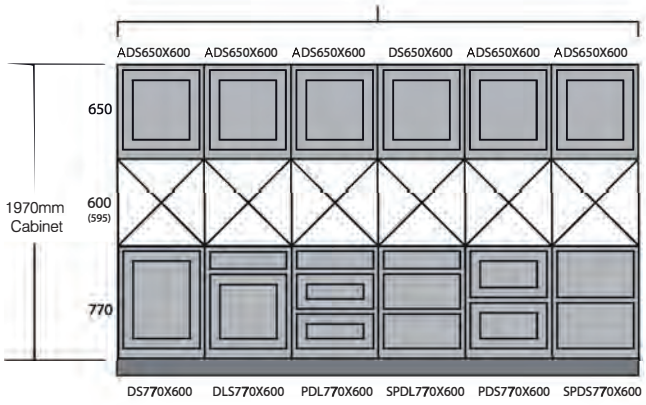
Please use this as a one page guide to understand the product availability in the Lyndhurst range, when planning built in appliance housings

These appliance configurations eradicate the need for fillers and are based on the industry standard and align with the majority of appliance brands. Aperture sizes are shown adjacent to the appliance type, with the actual appliance size shown beneath, in italics.

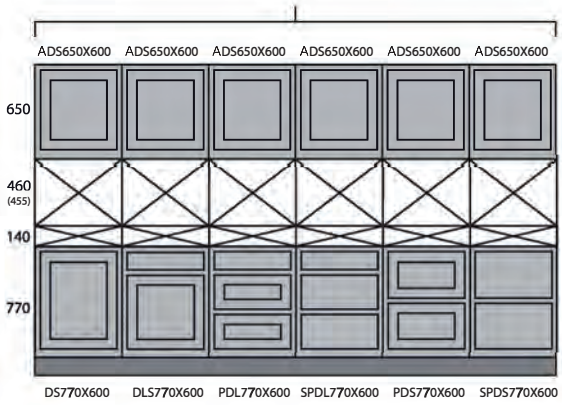
MEDIUM HEIGHT INSTALLATION

(1970mm Cabinet) 2020mm overall height including 50mm frame overhang

SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATIONS



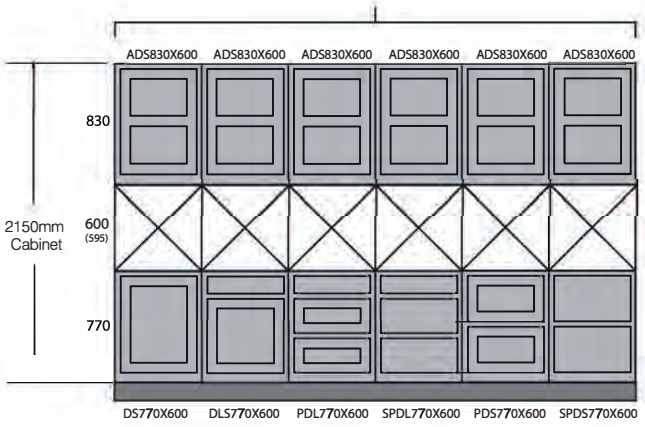
COMPACT + WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS



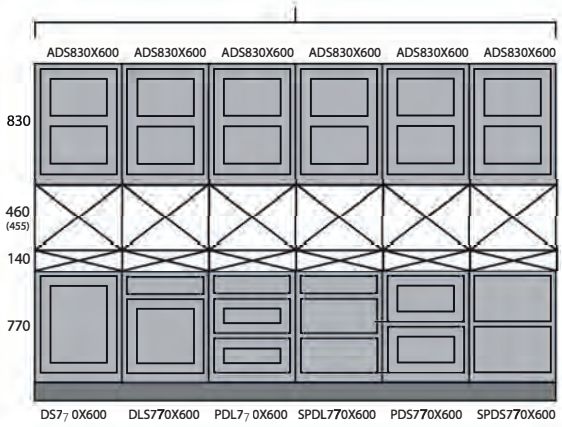
TALL HEIGHT INSTALLATION

(2150mm Cabinet) 2200mm overall height including 50mm frame overhang

SINGLE OVEN CONFIGURATIONS

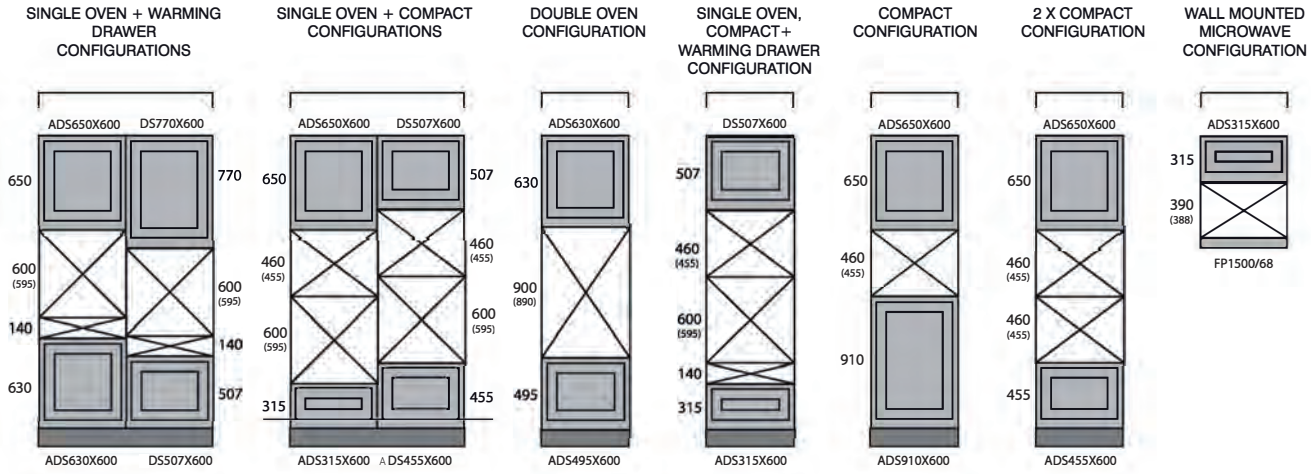


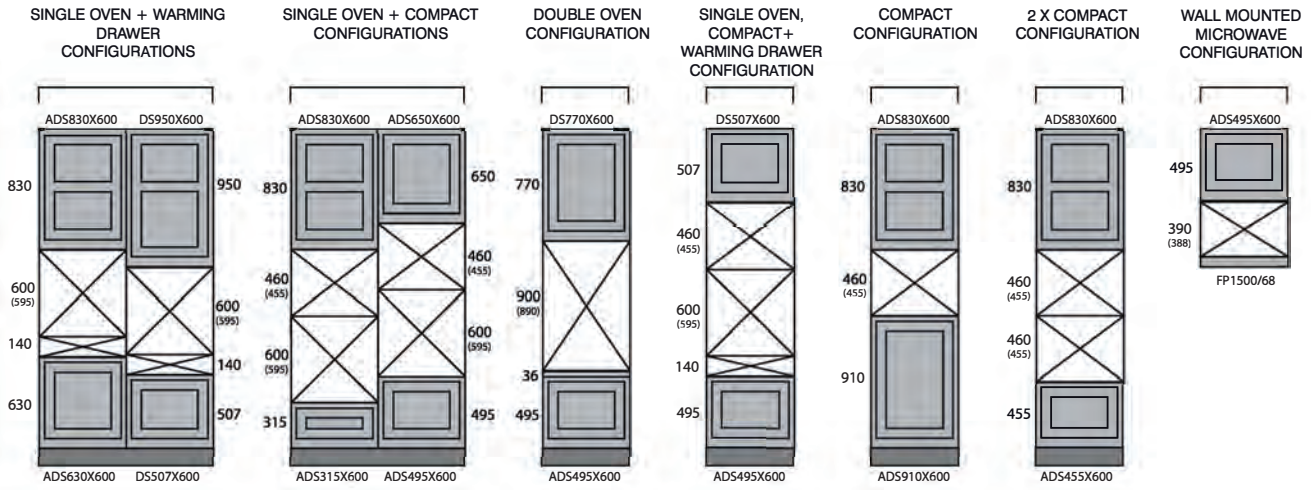
COMPACT + WARMING DRAWER CONFIGURATIONS



These visual matrixes show you all the possible furniture configurations our frontal ranges offer. When developing our catalogue we have picked the most consistently used cabinet combinations, so not all of these will be available. Should there be something additional you require from our matrix, or have designed yourself, please speak to our sales team about our bespoke service.

(Specialist appliance brands such as Miele, Sub Zero and Wolf adopt a different size matrix and our bespoke offer can accommodate such instances.)





IN-FRAME DRAWER BOX OPTIONS

LEGRABOX

All in-frame cabinets come with Blum LEGRABOX drawer boxes as standard. Coming in an Orion Grey design these straightforward, simple and sleek looking drawer boxes are designed to seamlessly match current contemporary interior style trends.

LEGRABOX drawer boxes can be supplemented by a wide range of storage accessories including our Konfigure drawer organisation system. This wide range of oak inserts allows users to store crockery, cutlery and more in a neat and orderly fashion.

COMES AS STANDARD

Orion Grey
Cabinet Match: Onyx Grey

Drawer Box

For a genuine handcrafted appearance, upgrade your drawer boxes to Dovetail. Designed to perfectly complement the traditional, painted design of the in-frame collection and manufactured to the highest of standards they come in a Washed Oak finish.

Dovetail drawer boxes are supported by a selection of internal accessories including Timber Plate Holders and Cutlery Inserts to help users keep items organised. Felt Drawer Liners are also available to add a little extra touch of luxury.

LEGRABOX UPGRADE OPTION

Washed Oak

Finish is different to Konfigure drawer organisation system.

Cabinet Match: Davos Oak

IN-FRAME FALSE HINGES

These can be used in conjunction with the standard Blum hinge.

All false hinges come in pairs.

Pin Design - for combination doors

False hinge for use on combination doors to keep the consistency of the butt hinge across the full kitchen. No additional fixings required and simple to install.

Featured in in-frame and available in 4 finishes; Chrome, Bright Nickel, Pewter, and Antique Bronze.

Bright Chrome

FSBHCBCH

Bright Nickel

FSBHCBBN

Pewter

FSBHCBPE

Antique Bronze

FSBHCBBR

Matt Black

FSBHCMB

Satin Brass

FSBHCSB

Single Leaf - for door sets

False butt hinges, to be used in conjunction with standard in-frame door compatible hinges.

Supplied with fixings and simple to install.

Available in 4 finishes; Chrome, Bright Nickel, Pewter, and Antique Bronze.

Bright Chrome

FSBHCH

Bright Nickel

FSBHBN

Pewter

FSBHPE

Antique Bronze

FSBHBR

Matt Black

FSBHMB

Satin Brass

FSBHSB

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

BASE UNITS

HIGHLINE BASE UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Single Highline Base Unit						
BHL26	260	720	560	Y	£253.97	£307.06
BHL30	300	720	560	Y	£265.65	£319.15
BHL35	350	720	560	Y	£279.06	£342.82
BHL40	400	720	560	Y	£289.59	£353.83
BHL45	450	720	560	Y	£299.08	£359.58
BHL50	500	720	560	Y	£307.59	£374.71
BHL60	600	720	560	Y	£330.55	£408.02

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Highline Base Unit Double Frontal						
BHL70D	700	720	560	N	1	2

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Highline Base Unit Double Frontal						
BHL80	800	720	560	N	£433.56	£536.41
BHL90	900	720	560	N	£451.94	£556.09
BHL100	1000	720	560	N	£471.26	£575.76

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Single Curved Highline Base Unit						
BHL300X300	300	720	300	Y	£732.68	£736.27

768

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out						
BHLC15A	150	720	560	N	£381.79	£406.15
BHLC15C	150	720	560	N	£405.21	£429.57
-with moulded plinth						
BHLC15AMP	150	720	560	N	-	£452.62
BHLC15CMP	150	720	560	N	-	£476.04

768

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Tray						
BHLC15TRA	150	720	560	N	£383.94	£408.30
BHLC15TRC	150	720	560	N	£397.35	£421.71
-with moulded plinth						
BHLC15TRAMP	150	720	560	N	-	£454.77
BHLC15TRCMP	150	720	560	N	-	£468.18

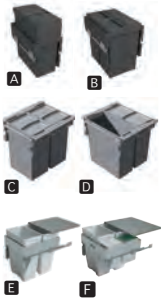
768

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out - Towel rail						
BHLC15TOA	150	720	560	N	£383.94	£408.30
BHLC15TOC	150	720	560	N	£400.00	£424.36
-with moulded plinth						
BHLC15TOAMP	150	720	560	N	-	£454.77
BHLC15TOCMP	150	720	560	N	-	£470.83

768

CODE	FINISH	W	H	D		1	2
Single Highline Base Unit with Internal Pull Out							
BHLPO30A	ANTHRACITE	300	720	560	N	£504.29	£543.88
BHLPO30C	CHROME	300	720	560	N	£504.06	£543.65
BHLPO60A	ANTHRACITE	600	720	560	N	£732.82	£786.82
BHLPO60C	CHROME	600	720	560	N	£766.99	£820.99
-with moulded plinth							
BHLPO30MPA	ANTHRACITE	300	720	560	N	-	£586.26
BHLPO30MPC	CHROME	300	720	560	N	-	£586.03
BHLPO60MPA	ANTHRACITE	600	720	560	N	-	£814.68
BHLPO60MPC	CHROME	600	720	560	N	-	£848.85

715



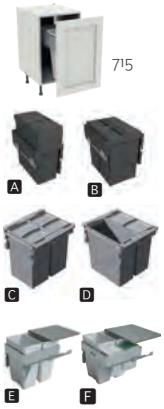
For more information on bins, please go to page 15

CODE			W	H	D		1	2
To help you specify and order the correct bin. Look at the width column so it will fit your required space.								
Single Highline Base Unit with pull out bin								
BHLBA30	A	40L	300	720	560	N	£504.61	£544.20
BHLBA45		58L	450	720	560	N	£523.76	£563.44
BHLBA50	B	58L	500	720	560	N	£547.80	£601.18
BHLBA60		80L	600	720	560	N	£571.40	£625.40
BHLBB45		58L	450	720	560	N	£541.26	£580.94
BHLBB50	C	58L	500	720	560	N	£581.56	£634.94
BHLBB60	D	84L	600	720	560	N	£603.43	£657.43
BHLBC45		58L	450	720	560	N	£612.88	£652.56
BHLBC50	E	70L	500	720	560	N	£629.80	£683.18
BHLBC60	F	85L	600	720	560	N	£682.17	£736.17

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

BASE UNITS



CODE			W	H	D		1	2
Single Highline Base Unit with pull out bin - with moulded plinth								
BHLBA30MP	A	40L	300	720	560	N	-	£586.58
BHLBA45MP		58L	450	720	560	N	-	£591.06
BHLBA50MP	B	58L	500	720	560	N	-	£630.83
BHLBA60MP		80L	600	720	560	N	-	£653.26
BHLBB45MP	C	58L	450	720	560	N	-	£608.56
BHLBB50MP		58L	500	720	560	N	-	£664.59
BHLBB60MP	D	84L	600	720	560	N	-	£685.29
BHLBC45MP	E	58L	450	720	560	N	-	£680.18
BHLBC50MP		70L	500	720	560	N	-	£712.83
BHLBC60MP	F	85L	600	720	560	N	-	£764.03

(RH) Shown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Highline Corner Base Unit						
400 frontal						
BHLCR80L	800	720	560	Y	£432.70	£519.85
BHLCR80R	800	720	560	Y	£432.70	£519.85
450 frontal						
BHLCR90L	900	720	560	Y	£439.50	£522.91
BHLCR90R	900	720	560	Y	£439.50	£522.91
500 frontal						
BHLCR100L	1000	720	560	Y	£448.09	£538.12
BHLCR100R	1000	720	560	Y	£448.09	£538.12

(RH) Shown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Highline Corner Base Unit LeMan - Chrome						
450 Combination door 400 LeMan						
BHLCR9045LMLC	900	720	560	Y	£853.09	£936.50
BHLCR9045LMRC	900	720	560	Y	£853.09	£936.50
600 Combination door 600 LeMan						
BHLCR100LMLC	1000	720	560	Y	£936.23	£1,036.61
BHLCR100LMRC	1000	720	560	Y	£936.23	£1,036.61
-with moulded plinth						
450 Combination door 400 LeMan						
BHLCR9045LMMPLC	900	720	560	Y	-	£991.12
BHLCR9045LMMPRC	900	720	560	Y	-	£991.12
600 Combination door 600 LeMan						
BHLCR100CLMMPLC	1000	720	560	Y	-	£1,076.86
BHLCR100CLMMPRC	1000	720	560	Y	-	£1,076.86

(RH) Shown

Highline Corner Base Unit LeMan - Anthracite						
450 Combination door 400 LeMan						
BHLCR9045LMLA	900	720	560	Y	£882.38	£965.79
BHLCR9045LMRA	900	720	560	Y	£882.38	£965.79
600 Combination door 600 LeMan						
BHLCR100CLMLA	1000	720	560	Y	£936.23	£1,036.61
BHLCR100CLMRA	1000	720	560	Y	£936.23	£1,036.61
-with moulded plinth						
450 Combination door 400 LeMan						
BHLCR9045LMMPLA	900	720	560	Y	-	£995.83
BHLCR9045LMMPRA	900	720	560	Y	-	£995.83
600 Combination door 600 LeMan						
BHLCR100CLMMPLA	1000	720	560	Y	-	£1,065.00
BHLCR100CLMMPRA	1000	720	560	Y	-	£1,065.00

(RH) Shown

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Highline Corner Base Unit with Magic Corner - Chrome Only						
450 Combination door						
BHLCR90CMCLC	900	720	560	Y	£1,064.36	£1,126.95
BHLCR90CMCRC	900	720	560	Y	£1,064.36	£1,126.95
600 Combination door						
BHLCR100CMCLC	1000	720	560	Y	£1,082.09	£1,159.00
BHLCR100CMCRC	1000	720	560	Y	£1,082.09	£1,159.00
-with moulded plinth						
450 Combination frontal						
BHLCR90CMCMPLC	900	720	560	Y	-	£1,154.57
BHLCR90CMCMPRC	900	720	560	Y	-	£1,154.57
600 Combination frontal						
BHLCR100CMCMPLC	1000	720	560	Y	-	£1,186.86
BHLCR100CMCMPRC	1000	720	560	Y	-	£1,186.86

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Highline L Corner Base Unit						
BHLC90	900	720	560	Y	£493.85	£592.62

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL
UPGRADE OPTION

BASE UNITS

DRAWERLINE BASE UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Drawerline Base Unit						
BDL30	300	720	560	Y	£407.11	£480.11
BDL40	400	720	560	Y	£435.81	£514.07
BDL45	450	720	560	Y	£450.13	£528.87
BDL50	500	720	560	Y	£463.31	£542.51
BDL60	600	720	560	Y	£486.51	£578.21

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Drawerline Base Unit, Double Frontal and 2 Drawer						
BDL80	800	720	560	N	£777.44	£933.96
BDL90	900	720	560	N	£800.99	£958.47
BDL100	1000	720	560	N	£825.04	£983.44

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Drawerline Height Base Unit and 1 drawer						
BDL801D	800	720	560	N	£602.25	£710.78
BDL901D	900	720	560	N	£626.19	£731.42
BDL1001D	1000	720	560	N	£658.60	£759.16

(RH) Shown

770

CODE		W	H	D		1	2
Drawerline Corner Base Unit							
BDLCR80L	400 frontal	800	720	560	N	£579.08	£680.25
BDLCR80R		800	720	560	N	£579.08	£680.25
BDLCR90L	500 frontal	900	720	560	N	£546.14	£648.25
BDLCR90R		900	720	560	N	£546.14	£648.25
BDLCR100L	600 frontal	1000	720	560	N	£624.39	£739.00
BDLCR100R		1000	720	560	N	£624.39	£739.00

DRAWER PACKS

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
2 Drawer Pack						
DP2500	500	720	560	N	£644.16	£731.27
DP2600	600	720	560	N	£670.53	£758.56
DP2800	800	720	560	N	£765.63	£860.69
DP2900	900	720	560	N	£800.48	£895.42
DP21000	1000	720	560	N	£794.10	£889.92

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
2 Drawer Pack With Internal Drawer						
DP21500	500	720	560	N	£784.12	£871.23
DP21600	600	720	560	N	£816.45	£904.48
DP21800	800	720	560	N	£931.72	£1,026.78
DP21900	900	720	560	N	£972.10	£1,067.04
DP211000	1000	720	560	N	£913.71	£1,009.53

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
3 Drawer Pack						
DP3500	500	720	560	N	£793.29	£889.32
DP3600	600	720	560	N	£828.24	£930.65
DP3800	800	720	560	N	£943.82	£1,053.44
DP3900	900	720	560	N	£975.81	£1,086.55
DP31000	1000	720	560	N	£973.58	£1,085.35

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
2 Drawer Pack Slab						
DP2600SB	600	720	560	N	£650.95	£738.06
DP2800SB	800	720	560	N	£754.75	£836.57

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
2 Drawer Pack With Internal Drawer Slab						
DP21600SB	600	720	560	N	£796.87	£883.98
DP21800SB	800	720	560	N	£920.84	£1,002.66

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
3 Drawer Pack Slab						
DP3600SB	600	720	560	N	£798.59	£899.65
DP3800SB	800	720	560	N	£918.20	£1,019.76

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL UPGRADE OPTION

IN-FRAME

BASE UNITS

HOB BASE UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Single Highline Hob Base Unit						
BHL60HOB	600	720	560	Y	£296.11	£373.58

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Double Highline Hob Base Unit						
BHL80HOB	800	720	560	N	£373.59	£476.44
BHL90HOB	900	720	560	N	£395.14	£499.29
BHL100HOB	1000	720	560	N	£417.76	£522.26

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Drawerline Hob Base Unit						
BDL60HOB	600	720	560	Y	£455.07	£546.77

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Double Door Drawerline Hob Base Unit						
BDL801DHOB	800	720	560	N	£540.34	£648.87
BDL901DHOB	900	720	560	N	£567.42	£672.65
BDL1001DHOB	1000	720	560	N	£603.13	£703.69

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Hob 2 Drawer Pack						
DP2600HOB	600	720	560	N	£670.53	£758.56
DP2800HOB	800	720	560	N	£765.63	£860.69
DP2900HOB	900	720	560	N	£800.48	£895.42
DP21000HOB	1000	720	560	N	£794.10	£889.92

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Hob 3 Drawer Pack						
DP3600HOB	600	720	560	N	£828.24	£930.65
DP3800HOB	800	720	560	N	£943.82	£1,053.44
DP3900HOB	900	720	560	N	£975.81	£1,086.55
DP31000HOB	1000	720	560	N	£973.58	£1,085.35

SINK BASE UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Single Highline Undermount Sink Base Unit						
BHL60US	600	720	560	Y	£330.55	£408.02

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Double Highline Undermount Sink Base Unit						
BHL80US	800	720	560	N	£433.56	£536.41
BHL90US	900	720	560	N	£451.94	£556.09
BHL100US	1000	720	560	N	£471.26	£575.76

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Drawerline Undermount Sink Base Unit						
BDL60US	600	720	560	Y	£357.42	£449.12

Note: Dummy drawer

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Double Full Height Undermount Sink Base Unit						
BDL801DUS	800	720	560	N	£462.65	£571.18
BDL901DUS	900	720	560	N	£483.32	£588.55
BDL1001DUS	1000	720	560	N	£514.24	£614.80

Note: Dummy drawer

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Undermount Sink 2 Drawer Pack						
DP2600US	900	720	560	N	£694.65	£782.68
DP2800US	800	720	560	N	£758.66	£853.72
DP2900US	900	720	560	N	£796.69	£891.63
DP21000US	1000	720	560	N	£823.34	£919.16

770

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Undermount Sink 3 Drawer Pack						
DP3600US	600	720	560	N	£882.01	£984.42
DP3800US	800	720	560	N	£949.58	£1,059.20
DP3900US	900	720	560	N	£978.72	£1,089.46
DP31000US	1000	720	560	N	£1,006.72	£1,118.49

545

CODE	W	H	D	Handed	STOCKED 1	PTO 2
Farmhouse Sink Base						
BFH600	600	495	560	Y	£261.47	£338.58

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL
UPGRADE OPTION

BASE UNITS

545

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Farmhouse Sink Base						
BFH800	800	495	560	N	£327.59	£414.29

507

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Belfast Sink Base						
BBF600	600	455	560	Y	£297.50	£361.58

SHALLOW BASE UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Single Shallow Highline Base Unit						
BSHL30	300	720	300	Y	£247.86	£301.36
BSHL35	350	720	300	Y	£262.62	£326.38
BSHL40	400	720	300	Y	£277.23	£341.47
BSHL45	450	720	300	Y	£288.08	£348.58
BSHL50	500	720	300	Y	£296.59	£363.71
BSHL60	600	720	300	Y	£330.55	£408.02

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Shallow Highline Double Front Base Unit						
BSHL70D	700	720	300	N	£483.06	£610.58

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Shallow Highline Double Front Base Unit						
BSHL80	800	720	300	N	£442.97	£545.82
BSHL90	900	720	300	N	£462.97	£567.12
BSHL100	1000	720	300	N	£482.29	£586.79

770

Frame fixed to front edge

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Single Shallow Highline Open Base Unit						
BSHLO30	300	720	300	N	£247.45	£300.95
BSHLO35	350	720	300	N	£216.50	£280.26
BSHLO40	400	720	300	N	£230.88	£295.12
BSHLO45	450	720	300	N	£235.35	£295.85
BSHLO50	500	720	300	N	£243.88	£311.00
BSHLO60	600	720	300	N	£267.26	£344.73

770

Frame fixed to front edge

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Shallow Highline Open Base Unit						
BSHLO80	800	720	300	N	£345.26	£448.11
BSHLO90	900	720	300	N	£363.76	£467.91
BSHLO100	1000	720	300	N	£385.15	£489.65

(RH) Shown

770

CODE		W	H	D		1	2
Shallow Highline Corner Base Unit							
BSHLCR80L	450 frontal	800	720	300	N	£373.76	£457.17
BSHLCR80R		800	720	300	N	£373.76	£457.17
BSHLCR90L	500 frontal	900	720	300	N	£386.53	£476.56
BSHLCR90R		900	720	300	N	£386.53	£476.56
BSHLCR100L	600 frontal	1000	720	300	N	£413.91	£514.29
BSHLCR100R		1000	720	300	N	£413.91	£514.29

770

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Shallow Highline Glazed Base Unit						
BSHLG40S	400	720	300	Y	£347.70	£420.26
BSHLG50S	500	720	300	Y	£373.71	£451.53

770

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Shallow H/L Glazed Base Unit						
BSHLG80S	800	720	300	N	£605.70	£750.82
BSHLG100S	1000	720	300	N	£649.98	£805.62

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
2 Shallow Drawer Pack						
SDP2500	500	720	300	N	£563.75	£650.86
SDP2600	600	720	300	N	£596.93	£684.96

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
3 Shallow Drawer Pack						
SDP3500	500	720	300	N	£704.12	£800.15
SDP3600	600	720	300	N	£744.16	£846.57

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL UPGRADE OPTION

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

BASE UNITS

NARROW BASE UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Narrow Highline Base Unit						
NBHL30	300	720	150	Y	£200.71	£254.21
NBHL35	350	720	150	Y	£210.36	£274.12
NBHL40	400	720	150	Y	£220.62	£284.86
NBHL45	450	720	150	Y	£227.73	£288.23
NBHL50	500	720	150	Y	£235.56	£302.68
NBHL60	600	720	150	Y	£261.97	£339.44

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Narrow Highline Base Unit						
NBHL80	800	720	150	N	£336.32	£439.17
NBHL90	900	720	150	N	£355.17	£459.32
NBHL100	1000	720	150	N	£375.15	£479.65

Visual reference for Appliance Base units and the different between recessed and moulded plinth.

	Recessed plinth	Moulded plinth (combination door)
INTEGRATED DISHWASHER		
PULL OUT WASTE BIN		
INTEGRATED WASHER/ DRYER		

APPLIANCE BASE UNITS

768

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Integrated Slimline Dishwasher Base Frontal						
IADW45	445	768	0	N	£168.44	£208.12
-with moulded plinth						
IADW45MP	445	768	0	N	-	£235.74

768

Integrated Standard Dishwasher Base Frontal						
IADW60	595	768	0	N	£183.35	£237.35
-with moulded plinth						
IADW60MP	595	768	0	N	-	£265.21

768

Integrated Fridge/Freezer Base Frontal						
IAFF60	595	768	0	N	£183.35	£237.35
-with moulded plinth						
IAFF60MP	595	768	0	N	-	£265.21

768

Integrated Washer/Dryer Base Frontal						
IAWD60	595	768	0	N	£183.35	£237.35
-with moulded plinth						
IAWD60MP	595	768	0	N	-	£265.21

167

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Built Under Single Oven Housing						
BUSOH	600	720	560	N	£244.53	£268.32

315

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Built Under Mirco/Combi Oven Housings, 1 Drawer						
BUCMOHD	600	720	560	N	£414.68	£476.71

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

WALL UNITS

STANDARD HEIGHT WALL UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Wall Unit						
WU26	260	720	300	Y	£220.85	£273.94
WU30	300	720	300	Y	£241.39	£294.89
WU35	350	720	300	Y	£255.33	£319.09
WU40	400	720	300	Y	£269.06	£333.30
WU45	450	720	300	Y	£279.17	£339.67
WU50	500	720	300	Y	£287.35	£354.47
WU60	600	720	300	Y	£319.50	£396.97

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Wall Unit - Double frontal						
WU70	700	720	300	N	£469.45	£596.97

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Wall Unit						
WU80	800	720	300	N	£428.79	£531.64
WU90	900	720	300	N	£448.20	£552.35
WU100	1000	720	300	N	£467.15	£571.65

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Single Curved Wall Unit						
WMU300X300	300	720	300	Y	£732.68	£736.27

RH Shown

770

CODE		W	H	D		1	2
Corner Wall Unit							
WUC60L	300 frontal	600	720	300	N	£395.89	£472.30
WUC60R		600	720	300	N	£395.89	£472.30
WUC80L	500 frontal	800	720	300	N	£456.30	£546.33
WUC80R		800	720	300	N	£456.30	£546.33
WUC90L	600 frontal	900	720	300	N	£479.32	£579.70
WUC90R		900	720	300	N	£479.32	£579.70

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Medium L Corner Wall Unit						
WMLC60U	600	720	300	N	£417.62	£507.15

770

Frame fixed to front edge

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Open Wall Unit						
WUO30	300	720	300	N	£223.77	£277.27
WUO35	350	720	300	N	£237.65	£301.41
WUO40	400	720	300	N	£251.41	£315.65
WUO45	450	720	300	N	£261.55	£322.05
WUO50	500	720	300	N	£269.74	£336.86
WUO60	600	720	300	N	£301.88	£379.35
WUO80	800	720	300	N	£392.26	£495.11
WUO90	900	720	300	N	£411.67	£515.82
WUO100	1000	720	300	N	£430.62	£535.12

770

Frame fixed to front edge

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Plate Rack Open Wall Unit						
WUO50PR	500	720	300	N	£539.92	£607.04
WUO60PR	600	720	300	N	£572.06	£649.53
WUO80PR	800	720	300	N	£662.44	£765.29
WUO90PR	900	720	300	N	£681.85	£786.00
WUO100PR	1000	720	300	N	£700.80	£805.30

770

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Single Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves						
WUG40S	400	720	300	Y	£339.53	£412.09
WUG50S	500	720	300	Y	£362.06	£439.88

770

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Glazed Wall Unit With Glass Shelves						
WUG80S	800	720	300	N	£591.52	£736.64
WUG100S	1000	720	300	N	£634.84	£790.48

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Boiler Housing*						
WUBH60	600	720	300	Y	£305.56	£359.56

*Customer to check boiler dimensions

600 Combination Door

315
68

Medium Wall Microwave Housing						
WMMW60	600	720	300	N	£428.27	£488.50

* 68mm bottom rail profile fixed in line with pelmet.

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

WALL UNITS

TALL HEIGHT WALL UNITS

950

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Wall Units						
TWU30	300	900	300	Y	£293.59	£358.68
TWU40	400	900	300	Y	£318.47	£388.89
TWU45	450	900	300	Y	£332.09	£410.15
TWU50	500	900	300	Y	£345.61	£424.29
TWU60	600	900	300	Y	£377.65	£469.53

950

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Tall Wall Units						
TWU80	800	900	300	N	£571.70	£712.54
TWU90	900	900	300	N	£594.55	£750.67
TWU100	1000	900	300	N	£617.32	£774.68

RH Shown

950

CODE		W	H	D		1	2
Corner Tall Wall Unit							
TWUC60L	300 frontal	600	900	300	N	£484.12	£572.12
TWUC60R		600	900	300	N	£484.12	£572.12
TWUC80L	500 frontal	800	900	300	N	£536.73	£638.32
TWUC80R		800	900	300	N	£536.73	£638.32
TWUC90L	600 frontal	900	900	300	N	£560.88	£675.67
TWUC90R		900	900	300	N	£560.88	£675.67

950

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall L Corner Wall Unit						
WTLC60	600	900	300	N	£502.97	£604.30

950

Frame fixed to front edge

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Open Tall Wall Units						
TWUO30	300	900	300	N	£276.00	£341.09
TWUO40	400	900	300	N	£300.85	£371.27
TWUO50	500	900	300	N	£328.03	£406.71
TWUO60	600	900	300	N	£360.03	£451.91

950

Frame fixed to front edge

950

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

950

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

950

355

36mm Bottom rail

515

36mm Bottom rail

495

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Plate Rack Open Tall Wall Unit						
TWUO50PR	500	900	300	N	£598.21	£676.89
TWUO60PR	600	900	300	N	£630.21	£722.09

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Single Glazed Tall Wall Unit With Glass Shelves						
TWUG50S	500	900	300	Y	£425.90	£511.11

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Double Glazed Tall Wall Unit With Glass Shelves						
TWUG100S	1000	900	300	Y	£739.50	£909.92

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Boiler Housing*						
TWUBH60	600	900	300	Y	£365.36	£426.86

*Customer to check boiler dimensions

600 Combination Door

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Top Box Unit						
AFF920TB	920	317	300	N	£197	£276

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Top Box Unit						
AFF920TTB	920	498	300	N	£237	£254

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Wall Microwave Housing						
WTMW60	600	900	300	N	£365.36	£426.86

* 68mm bottom rail profile fixed in line with pelmet.

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL
UPGRADE OPTION

LARDER UNITS

STANDARD HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door						
LU30	300	1970	560	Y	£600.73	£661.44
LU40	400	1970	560	Y	£666.35	£731.35
LU50	500	1970	560	Y	£706.65	£770.91
LU60	600	1970	560	Y	£749.65	£813.12
-with moulded plinth						
LU30MP	300	1970	560	Y	-	£708.91
LU40MP	400	1970	560	Y	-	£773.91
LU50MP	500	1970	560	Y	-	£820.50
LU60MP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£855.97

1250

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Hiline						
LUD30HL	300	1970	560	Y	£545.30	£668.47
LUD40HL	400	1970	560	Y	£614.79	£757.12
LUD50HL	500	1970	560	Y	£654.53	£813.15
LUD60HL	600	1970	560	Y	£705.97	£881.38

770

1250

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Door, Studio						
LUD30S	300	1970	560	Y	£545.30	£668.47
LUD40S	400	1970	560	Y	£614.79	£757.12
LUD50S	500	1970	560	Y	£654.53	£813.15
LUD60S	600	1970	560	Y	£705.97	£881.38

1250

770

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, Shelved, 2x Drawer Pack						
LUDR50	500	1970	560	Y	£998.66	£1,177.27
LUDR60	600	1970	560	Y	£1,053.50	£1,239.47

All moulded plinth versions are available
Paint-to-order only

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1Door, Space Tower						
LUST30	300	1970	560	Y	£1,591.40	£1,652.11
LUST40	400	1970	560	Y	£1,677.64	£1,742.64
LUST50	500	1970	560	Y	£1,739.26	£1,803.52
LUST60	600	1970	560	Y	£1,817.64	£1,881.11
-with moulded plinth						
LUST30MP	300	1970	560	Y	-	£1,699.58
LUST40MP	400	1970	560	Y	-	£1,785.20
LUST50MP	500	1970	560	Y	-	£1,853.11
LUST60MP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£1,923.96

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, 1 Door, Tandem - Chrome						
LUT50C	500	1970	560	Y	£1,648.62	£1,712.88
LUT60C	600	1970	560	Y	£1,765.50	£1,828.97
-with moulded plinth						
LUT50MPC	500	1970	560	Y	-	£1,762.47
LUT60MPC	600	1970	560	Y	-	£1,871.82

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, 1 Door, Tandem - Anthracite						
LUT50A	500	1970	560	Y	£1,628.27	£1,692.53
LUT60A	600	1970	560	Y	£1,714.97	£1,778.44
-with moulded plinth						
LUT50MPA	500	1970	560	Y	-	£1,742.12
LUT60MPA	600	1970	560	Y	-	£1,821.29

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy						
LUC60L	600	1970	560	N	£2,123.56	£2,187.03
LUC60R	600	1970	560	N	£2,123.56	£2,187.03
-with moulded plinth						
LUC60MPL	600	1970	560	N	-	£2,229.88
LUC60MPR	600	1970	560	N	-	£2,229.88

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Convoy Pull Out						
LUC30	300	1970	560	N	£1,624.47	£1,685.18
-with moulded plinth						
LUC30MP	300	1970	560	N	-	£1,732.65

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

LARDER UNITS

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out - Chrome						
LUPO30C	300	1970	560	N	£1,237.82	£1,298.53
LUPO40C	400	1970	560	N	£1,290.03	£1,355.03
LUPO50C	500	1970	560	N	£1,403.89	£1,468.15
-with moulded plinth						
LUPO30MPC	300	1970	560	N	-	£1,346.00
LUPO40MPC	400	1970	560	N	-	£1,397.59
LUPO50MPC	500	1970	560	N	-	£1,517.74

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, 1x Door, Pull Out - Anthracite						
LUPO30A	300	1970	560	N	£1,222.88	£1,283.59
LUPO40A	400	1970	560	N	£1,317.67	£1,382.67
LUPO50A	500	1970	560	N	£1,628.27	£1,692.53
-with moulded plinth						
LUPO30MPA	300	1970	560	N	-	£1,331.06
LUPO40MPA	400	1970	560	N	-	£1,425.23
LUPO50MPA	500	1970	560	N	-	£1,742.12

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Utility						
LUU50	500	1970	560	Y	£706.65	£770.91
LUU60	600	1970	560	Y	£749.65	£813.12
-with moulded plinth						
LUU50MP	500	1970	560	Y	-	£820.50
LUU60MP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£855.97

2018

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Larder Unit, Shelved, 1x Door, Laundry						
LUL50	500	1970	560	Y	£706.65	£770.91
LUL60	600	1970	560	Y	£749.65	£813.12
-with moulded plinth						
LUL50MP	500	1970	560	Y	-	£820.50
LUL60MP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£855.97

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

LARDER UNITS

TALL HEIGHT LARDER UNITS

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2 Door, Hi-line						
TLUD30HL	300	2150	560	Y	£605.83	£740.59
TLUD40HL	400	2150	560	Y	£653.17	£801.68
TLUD50HL	500	2150	560	Y	£705.76	£875.94
TLUD60HL	600	2150	560	Y	£763.68	£953.50

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2 Door, Studio						
TLUD30S	300	2150	560	Y	£605.83	£740.59
TLUD40S	400	2150	560	Y	£653.17	£801.68
TLUD50S	500	2150	560	Y	£705.76	£875.94
TLUD60S	600	2150	560	Y	£763.68	£953.50

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2 Door, Crossrail						
TLUD30C	300	2150	560	Y	£647.62	£761.27
TLUD40C	400	2150	560	Y	£695.79	£838.47
TLUD50C	500	2150	560	Y	£744.73	£906.62
TLUD60C	600	2150	560	Y	£807.94	£996.58

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Space Tower						
TLUST60	600	2150	560	Y	£1,789.50	£1,912.61
TLUST60MP	600	2150	560	Y	-	£1,941.43

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Tandem - Chrome						
TLUT60C	600	2150	560	Y	£1,737.36	£1,860.47
TLUT60MPC	600	2150	560	Y	-	£1,889.29

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Tandem - Anthracite						
TLUT60A	600	2150	560	Y	£1,686.83	£1,809.94
TLUT60MPA	600	2150	560	Y	-	£1,838.76

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, 2x Door, Convoy						
TLUC60L	600	2150	560	N	£2,095.42	£2,218.53
TLUC60R	600	2150	560	N	£2,095.42	£2,218.53
-with moulded plinth						
TLUC60MPL	600	2150	560	N	-	£2,218.53
TLUC60MPR	600	2150	560	N	-	£2,247.35

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, Shelved, 2 Door, Utility						
TLUU60	600	2150	560	Y	£721.51	£844.62
TLUU60MPL	600	2150	560	Y	-	£873.44

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Tall Larder Unit, 2 Door, Utility, Laundry						
TLUL60	600	2150	560	Y	£721.51	£844.62
TLUL60MP	600	2150	560	Y	-	£873.44

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

FRIDGE FREEZER UNITS

STANDARD HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER TOWER

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 70/30						
FTSA7030	600	1970	560	Y	£657.30	£772.91
-with moulded plinth						
FTSA7030MP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£800.77

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Aperture 50/50						
FTSA5050	600	1970	560	Y	£657.30	£772.91
-with moulded plinth						
FTSA5050MP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£801.74

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance						
FTSASFF	600	1970	560	Y	£709.57	£832.79
-with moulded plinth						
FTSASFFMP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£875.62

CODE	W	H	D		1	2
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Appliance						
FTSAFF	600	1970	560	Y	£729.30	£792.77
-with moulded plinth						
FTSAFFMP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£835.62

TALL HEIGHT FRIDGE FREEZER TOWER

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Fr/Fr Tower, Single Aperture 70/30 - LH						
TFTSA7030	600	2150	560	Y	£698.27	£821.38
-with moulded plinth						
TFTSA7030MP	600	2150	560	Y	-	£850.20

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Fr/Fr Tower, Single Aperture 60/40 - LH						
TFTSA6040	600	2150	560	Y	£698.27	£821.38
-with moulded plinth						
TFTSA6040MP	600	2150	560	Y	-	£850.20

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance						
TFTSASFFA	600	2150	560	Y	£698.27	£821.38
-with moulded plinth						
TFTSASFFAMP	600	2150	560	Y	-	£850.21

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL UPGRADE OPTION

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

APPLIANCE HOUSING

STANDARD HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Oven Tower, Single Oven						
OTS60	600	1970	560	Y	£657.23	£804.15

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Oven Tower, Single Oven, 3 Drawer Pack						
OTSD360	600	1970	560	Y	£1,231.30	£1,405.54

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Oven Tower, Single Oven, 2 Drawer Pack						
OTSD260	600	1970	560	Y	£1,078.91	£1,238.77

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer						
OTCW141	600	1970	560	Y	£667.62	£833.18

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers						
OTCW144	600	1970	560	Y	£1,157.15	£1,329.01

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers						
OTCW143	600	1970	560	Y	£1,004.76	£1,162.24

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Oven Tower, Single Oven And Warming Drawer						
OTSW60	600	1970	560	Y	£667.62	£833.18

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer						
OTSC4D	600	1970	560	Y	£743.09	£855.57

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance						
OTSC4	600	1970	560	Y	£711.04	£723.44

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance						
OTC3	600	1970	560	Y	£674.97	£815.68

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Oven Tower, Compact Oven And Microwave						
OTCM60	600	1970	560	Y	£662.21	£814.74

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Compact Appliances						
OTCC	600	1970	560	Y	£729.06	£746.83

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
▪ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL
UPGRADE OPTION

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Oven Tower, Double Oven/Warming Drawer, 1 Drawer						
OTDWD160	600	1970	560	Y	£781.12	£912.60

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 1 Drawer, 1 Door						
OTC4	600	1970	560	Y	£639.68	£774.01

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer						
OTSW141	600	1970	560	Y	£639.68	£774.01

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer						
OTSW141A	600	1970	560	Y	£639.21	£780.76

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Double Oven						
OTD2	600	1970	560	Y	£632.13	£756.65

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer 1 Drawer						
OTSCW1	600	1970	560	Y	£725.07	£832.18

TALL HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, Single Oven						
TOTS60	600	2150	560	Y	£731.38	£880.68

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, Single Oven, 3 Drawer Pack						
TOTSD360	600	2150	560	Y	£1,231.30	£1,405.54

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, Single Oven, 2 Drawer Pack						
TOTSD260	600	2150	560	Y	£1,078.91	£1,238.77

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer						
TOTSCW1	600	2150	560	Y	£731.38	£880.68

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 3 Drawers						
TOTCW142	600	2150	560	Y	£1,231.30	£1,405.54

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL
UPGRADE OPTION

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer, 2 Drawers						
TOTCW143	600	2150	560	Y	£1,078.91	£1,238.77

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, Single Oven & Warming Drawer						
TOTSW60	600	2150	560	Y	£741.77	£909.71

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, 2 Single Ovens with 1 Drawer						
TOTOOD160	600	2150	560	Y	£808.18	£939.66

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer						
TOTSC4D	600	2150	560	Y	£817.24	£932.10

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance						
TOTSC4	600	2150	560	Y	£661.71	£790.80

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance						
TOTC3	600	2150	560	Y	£674.97	£815.68

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, Compact Oven and Micro						
TOTCM60	600	2150	560	Y	£736.36	£891.27

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Two Compact Appliances						
TOTCC	600	2150	560	Y	£803.21	£823.36

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, Single & Micro Oven with 1 Drawer						
TOTOMD160	600	2150	560	Y	£817.24	£932.10

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Oven Tower, Double Oven, Warming Drawer, 1 Drawer						
TOTDWD160	600	2150	560	Y	£855.27	£989.13

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

DOVETAIL UPGRADE OPTION

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance, 1 Drawer, 1 Door						
TOTC4	600	2150	560	Y	£882.01	£1,045.54

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer						
TOTSW141	600	2150	560	Y	£713.51	£869.47

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer						
TOTSW141A	600	2150	560	Y	£713.51	£869.47

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Double Oven						
TOTD2	600	2150	560	Y	£714.77	£870.88

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, Compact Appliance, 140 Warming Drawer 1 Drawer						
TOTSCW1	600	2150	560	Y	£731.38	£880.68

STUDIO HEIGHT APPLIANCE HOUSING

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Fridge Freezer Tower, Single Studio Appliance						
SFTSASFF	600	1250	560	Y	£453.00	£514.61
-with moulded plinth						
SFTSASFFMP	600	1250	560	Y	-	£543.44

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven, 140 Warming Drawer						
SOTSW60	600	1250	560	Y	£508.56	£591.64

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single Oven						
SOTS60	600	1250	560	Y	£526.58	£615.03

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Compact Appliance						
SOTOC60	600	1250	560	Y	£541.61	£638.08

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
390 Microwave						
SOTCOM60	600	1250	630	Y	£573.67	£664.50

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Double Oven, 1 Drawer						
SOTDD160	600	1250	630	Y	£627.47	£689.50

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

FEATURE UNITS

FEATURE UNITS

770

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Bookcase With Cupboard						
BOKC30	300	1970	300	Y	£594.87	£697.25
BOKC40	400	1970	300	Y	£625.92	£738.04
BOKC50	500	1970	300	Y	£651.02	£767.02
BOKC60	600	1970	300	Y	£686.07	£812.42

950

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall Bookcase With Cupboard						
TBOKC30	300	2150	300	Y	£637.28	£751.25
TBOKC40	400	2150	300	Y	£673.51	£792.81
TBOKC50	500	2150	300	Y	£709.78	£837.34
TBOKC60	600	2150	300	Y	£746.81	£887.57

770

Frame fixed to front edge
Includes spotlight and glass shelf

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Feature Base Open Unit						
FBOU80	800	720	300	N	£577.86	£672.92
FBOU90	900	720	300	N	£607.99	£702.93
FBOU100	1000	720	300	N	£631.34	£727.16

2018

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Feature Double Larder With Drawers						
FLU100	1000	1970	560	N	£3,050.29	£3,178.81
FLU120	1200	1970	560	N	£3,197.17	£3,324.11
-with moulded plinth						
FLU100MP	1000	1970	560	N	-	£3,277.99
FLU120MP	1200	1970	560	N	-	£3,409.81

2018

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Feature Larder With Drawers						
FLU60	600	1970	560	Y	£1,846.16	£1,909.63
-with moulded plinth						
FLU60MP	600	1970	560	Y	-	£1,952.48

1220

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Pantry Unit						
PAN100	1000	1220	560	N	£845.68	£974.21

1220

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Small Appliance Pantry Unit						
PANSA100	1000	1220	560	N	£742.34	£870.87

1220

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Bi-Fold Pantry Unit						
PANB120	1200	1220	560	N	£1,026.97	£1,170.50

1220

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Bi-Fold Small Appliance Pantry Unit						
PANBSA120	1200	1220	560	N	£950.86	£1,094.39

1220

Includes Hype Recessed/ Surface light.

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Dresser Unit With Glass Shelves						
DRE50G	500	1220	300	Y	£540.57	£633.78

770

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Clad On Frontal End						
COF300	300	770	0	N	£196.13	£249.63
COF350	350	770	0	N	£204.07	£267.83
COF400	400	770	0	N	£211.83	£276.07
COF450	450	770	0	N	£217.21	£277.71
COF500	500	770	0	N	£222.98	£290.10
COF600	600	770	0	N	£243.21	£320.68

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Gin Cabinet						
GIN1000	1000	1970	560		£3,030.55	£3,159.07
GIN1000MP	1000	1970	560		-	£3,188.73

Note: MP at the end of the code refers to Moulded Plinth

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

Dimensions	Handed	STOCKED	PTO

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Gin Cabinet						
GIN1200	1200	1970	560		£2,600.14	£2,727.08
GIN1200MP	1200	1970	560		-	£2,812.78

Note: MP at the end of the code refers to Moulded Plinth

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Single feature end 650mm wide						
SFE650	650	900	50	N	£409.62	£489.18

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Double feature end 950mm wide						
DFE950	950	900	50	N	£548.88	£689.80

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Double feature end 1050mm wide						
DFE1050	1050	900	50	N	£559.64	£693.08

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Double feature end 1150mm wide						
DFE1150	1150	900	50	N	£571.18	£717.86

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Double feature end 1350mm wide						
DFE1350	1350	900	50	N	£611.64	£779.02

CODE	W	H	D		STOCKED	PTO
Tall feature end 647mm						
TFE647	647	2150	50	N	£816.62	£905.76

Please note that some door styles may not available in certain price bands.
Please use this book as a guide and check your pricing system for more detailed availability.
■ = not available at all.

LYNDHURST ACCESSORIES

CODE	W	H	D	DESCRIPTION	STOCKED	PTO
Cornice						
C30S	3050	108	70	1 x 3030 x 130 x 36.5mm Shaker Cornice (C30S)	£95.62	£119.85
CBLS	108	133	72	1 x 133 x 108 x 72mm Shaker Cornice Corner Block LH (CBLS)	£132.65	£129.65
CBRS	108	133	72	1 x 133 x 108 x 72mm Shaker Cornice Corner Block RH (CBRS)	£132.65	£129.65
CCS300S	300	36.5	300	1 x Shaker Curved Cornice For 300mm Wall Cabinet, Unhanded (A) (CCS300S)	£196.59	£168.21
C30B	3030	108	70	1 x 3030 x 130 x 36.5mm Beaded Cornice (C30B)	£95.62	£119.85
CBLB	108	133	72	1 x 133 x 108 x 72mm Beaded Cornice Corner Block LH (CBLB)	£132.65	£129.65
CBRB	108	133	72	1 x 133 x 108 x 72mm Beaded Cornice Corner Block RH (CBRB)	£132.65	£129.65
CCS300B	300	36.5	300	1 x Beaded Curved Cornice For 300mm Wall Cabinet, Unhanded (A) (CCS300B)	£196.59	£168.53
Plinth						
P30	3030	150	16	1 x 3000mm Plinth (P30)	£67.47	£119.21
CPS560	560	150	300	1 x Curved Plinth Section For 560mm Curved Base Unit (CPS560)	£95.18	£105.03
MP30CL	3050	132	22	1 x 3050 x 132 x 24mm Moulded Plinth, Classic Style (MP30CL)	£67.97	£124.38
CPS560CL	560	150	560	1 x Curved Classic Moulded Plinth (For 560x560mm Base Unit) (CPS560CL)	£287.68	£258.74
Profiles						
FP1500	36	1500	20	1 x 1500mm Frame Profile (FP1500)	£35.26	£45.82
FP1500/68	68	1500	20	1 x 1500 x 68 x 20mm Frame Profile (FP1500/68)	£56.56	£73.76
DR600	600	31	20	1 x 600 x 31x 20mm Dishwasher Split Rail (DR600)	£24.00	£26.82
Corner and Feature Posts						
TWCP30	70	950	20	1 x 950 x 70 x 20mm Corner Post (TWCP30)	£90.03	£112.94
TRFEP2400	75	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Radius Feature End Post (TRFEP2400)	£135.88	£147.06
TSFEP2400	75	2400	50	1 x 2400 x 100 x 50mm Tall Square Feature End Post (TSFEP2400)	£135.88	£148.32

End Panels

BEP900/18	650	900	18	1 x Base End Panel (BEP900/18)	£88.85	£147.44
WEP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel (WEP774/18)	£65.71	£112.15
WEP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel (WEP954/18)	£68.53	£118.32
EP25	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm Plain End Panel Finished Face (EP25)	£184.71	£221.76
EP2400/900	2400	900	18	1 x 2400 x 900 x 18mm Breakfast Bar End Panel (EP2400/900)	£290.88	£326.15

T&G End Panels

BGP900/18	650	900	18	1 x 900 x 650 x 18mm End Panel, T&G (BGP900/18)	£102.44	£144.15
WGP774/18	370	774	18	1 x 774 x 370 x 18mm Wall End Panel T&G (WGP774/18)	£73.26	£110.79
WGP954/18	370	954	18	1 x 954 x 370 x 18mm Tall Wall End Panel T&G (WGP954/18)	£76.68	£116.15
GP24	650	2400	18	1 x 2400mm T&G End Panel Finished Face (GP24)	£209.50	£245.26

Timber Accessories

PR12	1200	336	20	1 x Plate Rack (PR12) Natural Oak Finish	£119.03	-
BR12	1200	58	20	1 x Bottle Rack (BR12) Natural Oak Finish	£95.21	-

Edging Tape

ET3	3000	22	0.6	1 x 3m x 22mm Un-glued Veneer Edging (ET3)	£21.97	£42.76

False Butt Hinges

FSBHCH	1 x False Butt Hinge For Door Sets, 75mm, Including Pins, Pair, Bright Chrome	£23.85
FSBHBN	1 x False Butt Hinge For Door Sets, 75mm, Including Pins, Pair, Bright Nickel	£23.85
FSBHPE	1 x False Butt Hinge For Door Sets, 75mm, Including Pins, Pair, Pewter	£26.53
FSBHBR	1 x False Butt Hinge For Door Sets, 75mm, Including Pins, Pair, Antique Bronze	£32.82
FSBHCBCH	1 x False Butt Hinge For Combination Doors, 75mm, Bright Chrome	£16.65
FSBHCBBN	1 x False Butt Hinge For Combination Doors, 75mm, Pair, Bright Nickel	£16.65
FSBHCBPE	1 x False Butt Hinge For Combination Doors, 75mm, Pair, Pewter	£17.50
FSBHCBBR	1 x False Butt Hinge For Combination Doors, 75mm, Antique Bronze	£20.56

WORKSURFACES

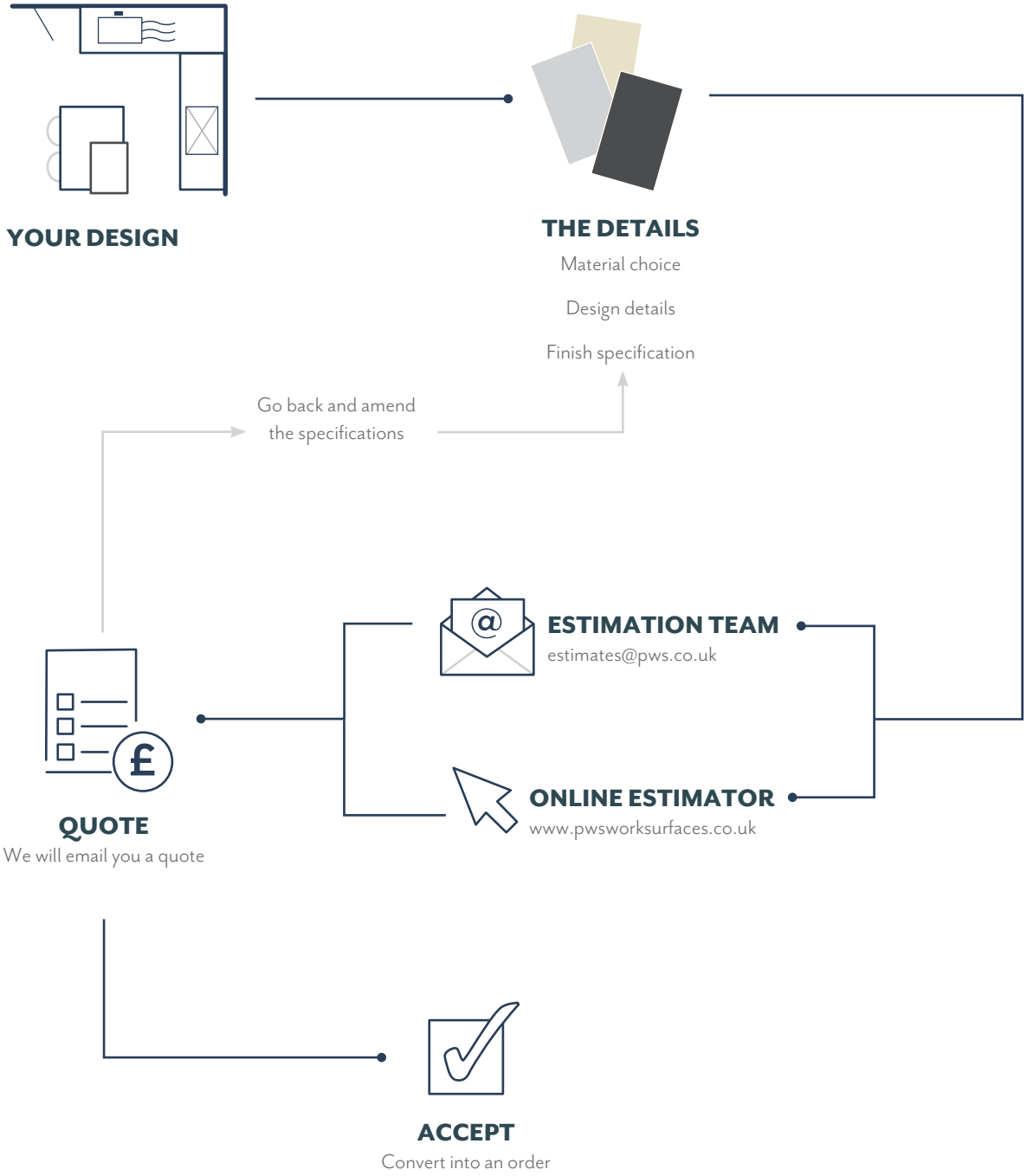
HANDLES

DRAWER ORGANISATION

LIGHTING

AFTER CARE & WARRANTY

WORKSURFACE DESIGN TO QUOTE



WORKSURFACES PREPARATION GUIDE FOR TEMPLATING

BELFAST SINKS

Please ensure, prior to templating that your Belfast sink is fitted in its final position. Due to the method of ceramic manufacturing, Belfast sinks vary in size which can cause considerable worksurface overhangs. If the sink is in place we can create an accurate overhang template and ensure the correct positioning of drainer grooves.

KITCHEN CABINETS

To create an accurate template we need all of your kitchen units to be securely fitted in place as digital templating requires physical location points to measure from. Missing or unsecured kitchen units can result in inaccurate measurements.

APPLIANCES

Please ensure your appliances are on site and that you have details of the makes and models. We need to clarify cut-out sizes and positions as not all cut outs are standard and vary from brand to brand.

Please check that you have left the required 5mm gap either side of any freestanding appliance (range cookers etc) to allow for fitting and expansion.

OVERMOUNT / LAY-ON SINKS

As with all other appliances, please ensure that any overmount sinks are on site. It is particularly critical with overmount sinks as their bowls don't dictate their location on the worksurface.

CURVES

When templating for curved features, it is important that the door is fitted so the radius can be measured accurately. The cabinet alone is not always an accurate indication of the final radius requirement.

FULL HEIGHT SPLASHBACKS & WALL CLADDING

Please note that adding splashbacks and wall cladding is a secondary template and installation process, once the worksurfaces have been fitted. Please ensure all wall units have been fitted and any socket plates have been removed so accurate measurements can be taken.

TEMPORARY WORKSURFACES

Please ensure any temporary tops have been removed so we can record accurate measurements.

Please ensure you are fully prepared prior to your template.

Without all appropriate preparation and required information we will not be able complete the template and this will affect your final installation.

If you are unsure or require more detail of the above, please contact your sales and service adviser.

Check out our website to see our pre-templating prep video - worksurfaces. pws.co.uk/About

QUOTATION AND TEMPLATING SERVICE

1

QUOTATION

- Send working drawing including key dimensions, material selection and edge profiles.
- Sink details and drainer grove information required.
- Post code to be included on requests.
- Multi-material quotes available on request.

2

PRE TEMPLATE

- **Order confirmation received.**
  Our Sales & Service team will call you to confirm we have your final drawing and the chosen material.
- **Non-stock material requested.**
  Your chosen material will be ordered and lead time confirmed. Please note, at this stage if the material is changed or cancelled charges will be applied

✓ **2 weeks prior**
to your requested dates we will call to confirm details.

✓ **48 hours prior**
to template our Sales & Service team will call you to confirm your readiness for the template.

✓ **24 hours prior**
to template, our templater will call to advise an expected time of arrival.

✓ **On the day**
our templater will call to confirm time of arrival.

3

POST TEMPLATE

- A CAD drawing will be sent for **your approval.**
- Our Sales & Service team will call to discuss any variance to the pre template design.
- If there are no changes or queries, your drawing will be passed straight to production.
- If changes are necessary these will be actioned and a new CAD drawing sent for approval.

NB; payment is required before being passed to production if not a credit account.

4

PRODUCTION

- Material passed to the factory.
- Manufactured to your approved drawing.

✓ **48 hours prior**
to installation our Sales & Service team will call you to confirm your readiness for the installation.

✓ **24 hours prior**
to installation our team will call you to advise an expected time of arrival.

5

DAY OF INSTALLATION

- Our installation team will call to **confirm time of arrival.**
- Once installed our team will walk through your new worksurface.
- Discuss our warranty and aftercare instructions.
- Allow you time to review the surface while they clear their tools.
- Answer any questions you have before asking you to sign off the installation.
- Finally leave your home as you would expect.

MANUFACTURING PROCESS

The below step-by-step guide briefly outlines the order process from order placement to delivery. The average lead time for a order is four to six weeks.

ORDER PLACEMENT

STOCK PICKING, PAINTLINE AND JOINERY

ASSEMBLY LINE

OUR PAINT

Our paint facility has allowed us to take advantage of developments in the paint sector and uses the latest innovations in manufacturing. Our highly automated line ensures consistency of colour and finish. We have added hand spray booths for intricate product requirements

Our paint to order ranges are finished using water based, kitchen grade paints. They not only offer a superior finish, they feature characteristics and benefits that make them perfect for kitchen environments. These include:

- ✓ Excellent resistance to chemical materials
- ✓ Very good mechanical properties (hardness, flexibility and abrasion), offering enhanced durability and resistance from daily wear and tear
- ✓ Very good clarity and depth of colour, offering the consumer more vibrant, rich and lustrous finishes

PRE-DELIVERY QUALITY CHECK → **PACKAGING** → **DELIVERY**

OUR PACKAGING

Our packaging has been developed to limit product damage during transportation. Each unit is individually wrapped and labelled to ensure it is easily identifiable.

QUALITY STANDARDS AND TESTING PROCEDURES

All of our products are tested thoroughly to make sure they meet the highest possible standards during production. This is also to make sure they remain in good condition during the storage, delivery, installation and working mood of the kitchen.

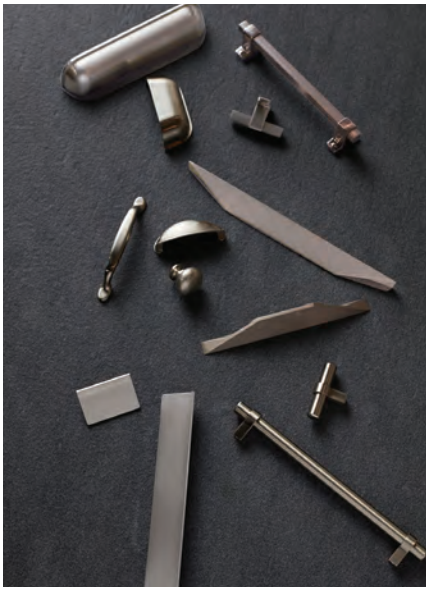
We have built strong partnerships with our external supply base, ensuring constant quality. They also go through a rigorous quality control process before delivery to us. Once here they are checked by our own teams ahead of delivery to our customers. This process includes: adhesion, moisture, colour measurement and bow testing to ensure a first rate product is delivered to you.

HANDLES

Although small, handles play a big part in determining your overall kitchen look. Whether strong and structured, simple and contemporary, elegant and characterful, or full of exciting texture, our extensive handle collection offers something for every style and taste.

Here is just a small selection to inspire your kitchen design, more are available upon request.

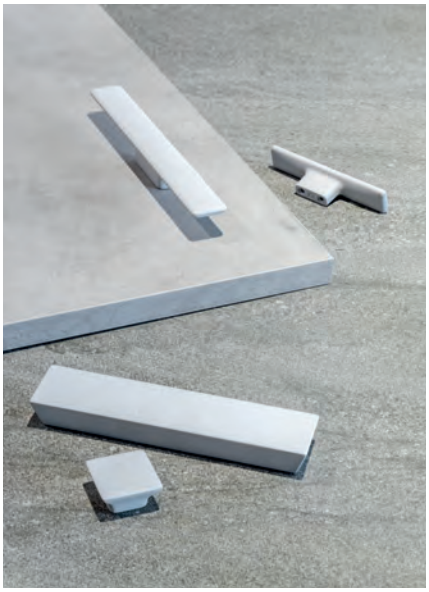
Stainless Steel Effect



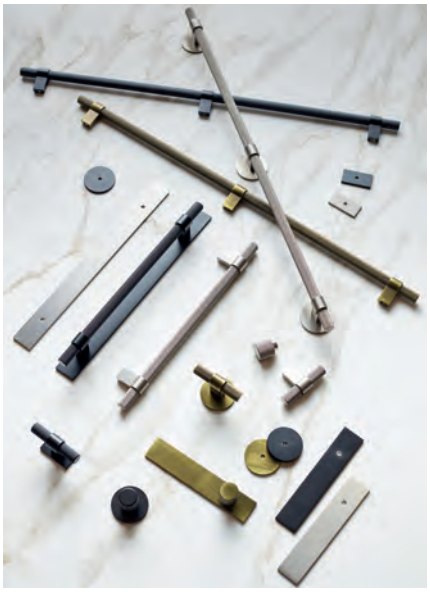
Chrome

Nickel

Concrete



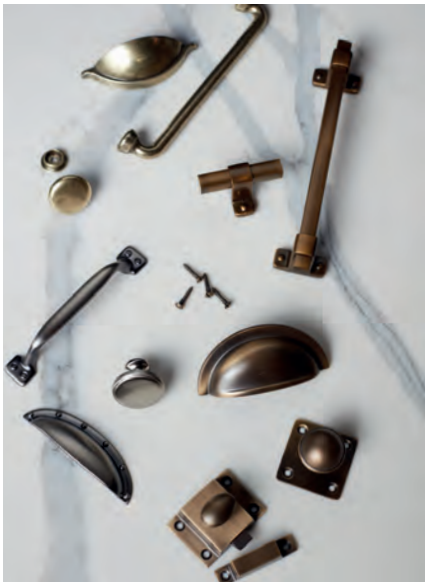
Knurled



Pewter

Black

Antique



Leather

White

Copper

Brass

HANDLES

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
STAINLESS STEEL COLLECTION		
H1027.32.SS	Guilford, Cup handle, 32mm, stainless steel	£3.53
H1028.64.SS	Guilford, Cup handle, 64mm, stainless steel	£5.06
H1029.128.SS	Guilford, Cup handle, 128mm, stainless steel	£6.21
H503.60.SS	Arlington, T-Bar handle, 60mm, stainless steel effect	£1.82
H503.128.SS	Arlington, Bar handle, 128mm, stainless steel effect	£3.35
H504.192.SS	Arlington, Bar handle, 192mm, stainless steel effect	£3.88
H505.224.SS	Arlington, Bar handle, 224mm, stainless steel effect	£4.09
H506.384.SS	Arlington, Bar handle, 384mm, stainless steel effect	£5.47
H1124.96.SS	Clerkenwell, Trim handle, 190mm, stainless steel	£8.76
H1124.256.SS	Clerkenwell, Trim handle, 250mm, stainless steel	£8.76
TK2SS	Portland, Knob, stainless steel	£1.79
1003/79SS	Portland, Cup handle, 64mm, stainless steel	£1.79
1001/131SS	Portland, Bow handle, 96mm, stainless steel	£4.09
H1128.160.SS	Dartmouth, Bar handle, 160mm, stainless steel effect	£16.47
H1123.60.SS	Dartmouth, T-Bar handle, 60mm, stainless steel effect	£9.29

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
CHROME COLLECTION		
H768.128.CH	Kensington, D-handle, framed texture, 128mm, chrome	£10.21
H1044.128.CH	Kensington, D-handle, texture, 128mm, chrome	£29.65
K1043.32.CH	Kensington, Knob, texture, 32mm length, chrome	£26.35
H995.68.CH	Bloomfield, T-Bar handle, 68mm, chrome	£4.68
H994.160.CH	Bloomfield, Bar handle, 160mm, chrome	£8.68
H1108.96.CH	Hoxton, Cup handle, 96mm, chrome	£5.18
H1085.160.CH	Hoxton, D-handle, 160mm, chrome	£8.76
K1075.32.CH	Wellington, Knob, round, 45mm, chrome	£72.38
K879.34.CH	Wellington, Knob, square, 94mm, chrome	£27.85
H1079.32.CH	Wellington, Cup handle, 32mm, chrome	£19.35

Chrome continued...		
H1117.50.CH	Wellington, Latch handle, multi fixing, chrome	£132.62
H1120.60.CH	Linton, T-Bar handle, 60mm , chrome	£8.18
H1120.160.CH	Linton, Bar handle, 160mm, chrome	£10.15
H1120.256.CH	Linton, Bar handle, 256mm, chrome	£10.85
H1080.128.CH	Linton, D-handle, 128mm, chrome	£23.97
K265.33.CH	Barton, Knob, 32mm, chrome	£3.38
H1092.64.CH	Barton, Cup handle, 64mm, chrome	£2.29

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
NICKEL COLLECTION		
H884.72.BN	Bedford, T-Bar handle, barrel design, 72mm, solid brass, bright nickel	£18.29
H882.160.BN	Bedford, Bar handle, barrel design, 160mm, solid brass, bright nickel	£18.29
K419.32.DN	Chelsea, Knob, 35mm, textured, satin nickel	£4.06
H420.128.DN	Chelsea, D-handle, 128mm, textured, satin nickel	£7.29
H1122.160.BN	Fenwick, Cup handle, 160mm, bright nickel	£11.59
H1122.320.BN	Fenwick, Cup handle, 320mm, bright nickel	£17.97
K1107.35.SN	Belgrave, Knob, 35mm, satin nickel	£5.76
8/952.B.SN	Belgrave, Cup handle, 64mm, satin nickel	£3.06
8/951.B.SN	Belgrave, Bow handle, 96mm, satin nickel	£2.97

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
CONCRETE EFFECT		
K1121.32.CT	Justice, Knob, 32mm, concrete effect	£6.65
H1151.128.CT	Justice, Block handle, 128mm, concrete effect	£20.53
H1152.32.CT	Alexandra, T-Bar handle, 32mm, concrete effect	£17.41
H1152.16.CT	Alexandra, T-Bar handle, 16mm, concrete effect	£10.21

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
KNURLED COLLECTION		
(please note that pricing is grouped by finish in the KNURLED section)		
H1126.448B383SS	Knurled, Bar handle, round backplate, 448mm, stainless steel	£36.06
H1126.448.MB	Knurled, Bar handle, 448mm, matt black	£25.26
H1126.448.AGB	Knurled, Bar handle, 448mm, aged brass	£26.65
B386.267.SS	Knurled, Bar handle backplate, 192mm, stainless steel	£5.82
H1126.257B385MB	Knurled, Bar handle, rectangular backplate, 192mm, matt black	£20.76
H1126.257.SS	Knurled, Bar handle, 192mm, stainless steel	£20.76
K1111.20.SS	Knurled, Knob, 20mm, stainless steel	£4.76
H1125.35.SS	Knurled, T-Bar handle, 60mm, stainless steel	£7.71
H1125.35B383AGB	Knurled, T-Bar handle, round backplate, 60mm, aged brass	£12.56
H1125.35B385MB	Knurled, T-Bar handle, square backplate, 60mm, matt black	£11.35
K1111.20B384AGB	Knurled, Knob, square backplate, 130mm, aged brass	£9.79
K1111.20B383MB	Knurled, Knob, round backplate, 40mm, matt black	£8.71

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
PEWTER COLLECTION		
K886.30.PE	Hampshire, Knob, 32mm, pewter	£13.71
H887.128.PE	Hampshire, Bow handle, 128mm, pewter	£20.85
K1062.30.PE	Berwick, Knob, 30mm, pewter	£11.53
H1063.96.PE	Berwick, Bar handle, 96mm, pewter	£11.53
H219.50.AP	Canterbury, T-Bar handle, 50mm, pewter effect	£2.21
H218.128.AP	Canterbury, D-handle, 128mm, pewter effect	£3.09
K1115.80.PE	Skelton, T-bar, 80mm, pewter	£21.03
H1142.128.PE	Skelton, Bar handle, 128mm, pewter	£32.12

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
BLACK COLLECTION		
K1112.35.MB	Bromley, Knob, 35mm, Indutrial matt black	£3.65
H1129.225.MB	Bromley, Bow handle, 160mm, industrial matt black	£6.82
H1104.96.MB	Hoxton, Cup handle, 96mm, industrial matt black	£6.06
H1109.160.MB	Hoxton, D-handle, 160mm, Industrial Matt Black	£7.53
K1106.30.MB	Claremont, Knob, 30mm, industrial matt black	£4.50
H1105.64.MB	Claremont, Cup handle, 64mm, industrial matt black	£5.50
H1103.160.MB	Claremont, D-handle, 160mm, industrial matt black	£6.68
H1128.96.BBN	Clerkenwell, Trim handle, 160mm, Black Brushed Nickel	£7.03
H1128.256.BBN	Clerkenwell, Trim handle, 256mm, Black Brushed Nickel	£10.44
K1110.33.BS	Barton, Knob, 33mm, black satin	£4.00
H1092.64.BS	Barton, Cup handle, 64mm, black satin	£2.35

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
ANTIQUE COLLECTION		
K1106.30.BR	Claremont, Knob, 30mm, antique bronze effect	£4.24
H1105.64.BR	Claremont, Cup handle, 64mm, antique bronze effect	£3.94
H1103.160.BR	Claremont, D-handle, 160mm, antique bronze effect	£6.21
K1107.35.AN	Belgrave, Knob, 35mm, antique nickel effect	£7.09
8/952.B.AN	Belgrave, Cup handle, 64mm, antique nickel effect	£3.85
8/951.B.AN	Belgrave, Bow handle, 96mm, antique nickel effect	£3.76
K1075.32.BR	Wellington, Knob, round, 45mm, antique bronze effect	£81.12
H1117.50.BR	Wellington, latch handle, multi fixing, antique bronze effect	£148.62

HANDLES

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
LEATHER		
H1149.80.BWNLE	Jeaker, Loop handle, 80mm, leather brown	£7.97
H1149.80.BKLE	Jeaker, Loop handle, 80mm, leather black	£7.97
H1150.160.BWNLE	Jeaker, Bow handle, 160mm, leather brown	£11.06
H1150.160.BKLE	Jeaker, Bow handle, 160mm, leather black	£11.06

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
WHITE COLLECTION		
H1138.64.MW	Highbury, Cup handle, 64mm, matt white	£4.24
H1138.160.MW	Highbury, Cup handle, 160mm, matt white	£6.12
H1138.320.MW	Highbury, Cup handle, 320mm, matt white	£12.41
H1130.160.MW	Hove, D-handle, 160mm, matt black	£7.29
H1130.320.MW	Hove, D-handle, 320mm, matt black	£10.18
H1131.90.MW	Soho, Trim handle, 190mm, reverse mounted, matt white	£8.85
H1131.250.MW	Soho, Trim handle, 250mm, reverse mounted, matt white	£16.24
H1137.160.MW	Yard, D-handle, 160mm, matt white	£4.56
H1137.224.MW	Yard, D-handle, 224mm, matt white	£6.71
H1132.160.MW	Camden, D-handle, 160mm, Matt White	£9.62

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
COPPER COLLECTION		
K1110.33.CO	Barton, Knob, 33mm, bright copper	£4.68
H1092.64.CO	Barton, Cup handle, 64mm, bright copper	£2.35
H1108.96.AC	Hoxton, Cup handle, 96mm, aged copper	£5.88
H1134.96.AC	Hatton, Trim handle, 96mm, aged copper	£6.82
H1085.160.AC	Hoxton, D-handle, 160mm, aged copper	£7.29
H1084.128.AC	Eldon, Bar handle, 128mm, aged copper	£6.85
H1084.160.AC	Eldon, Bar handle, 160mm, aged copper	£7.44
H1084.320.AC	Eldon, Bar handle, 320mm, aged cooper	£10.71

CODE	Family Name, size, description	PRICE
BRASS COLLECTION		
H1137.160.AGB	Yard, D-handle, 160mm, aged brass	£5.29
H1137.224.AGB	Yard, D-handle, 224mm, aged brass	£7.32
H1138.64.AGB	Highbury, Cup handle, 64mm, aged brass	£4.53
H1138.160.AGB	Highbury, Cup handle, 160mm, aged brass	£6.41
H1138.320.AGB	Highbury, Cup handle, 320mm, aged brass	£13.56
H268.96.AB	Mayfair, Bow handle, 96mm, aged brass	£4.50
K266.33.AB	Stivichall, Knob, 33mm, aged brass	£3.47
H1133.160.BHB	Hessay, D-handle, 160mm, brushed brass	£9.00
H1133.320.BHB	Hessay, D-handle, 320mm, brushed brass	£15.68
H214.50.AB	Canterbury, T-Bar handle, 50mm, aged brass	£2.21
H213.128.AB	Canterbury, D-handle, 128mm, aged brass	£3.09

DRAWER ORGANISATION

Our range of 24 ready-made shallow drawer sets offer the ideal storage and organisation solutions for food preparation items, cutlery, utensils and more. Designed to fit drawers from 300-1000mm wide and with a depth of 450mm, they can be extended to fit 500mm drawers when using a Depth Extension.

KONFIGURE
by Kesseböhmer

Drawer Inserts
by Gollinucci

Plate holders

Dovetail drawer boxes

Dovetail Internal drawers

SpaceFlexx

CODE	Contains	PRICE
Konfigure, Shallow Internal Drawer Sets		
DS300/SET1	Drawer insert set for 300mm shallow drawers, set 1	£58.00
DS300/SET2	Drawer insert set for 300mm shallow drawers, set 2	£98.24
DS300/SET3	Drawer insert set for 300mm shallow drawers, set 3	£60.91
DS400/SET1	Drawer insert set for 400mm shallow drawers, set 1	£98.06
DS400/SET2	Drawer insert set for 400mm shallow drawers, set 2	£118.88
DS400/SET3	Drawer insert set for 400mm shallow drawers, set 3	£172.00
DS450/SET1	Drawer insert set for 450mm shallow drawers, set 1	£98.06
DS450/SET2	Drawer insert set for 450mm shallow drawers, set 2	£156.21
DS450/SET3	Drawer insert set for 450mm shallow drawers, set 3	£172.00
DS500/SET1	Drawer insert set for 500mm shallow drawers, set 1	£98.06
DS500/SET2	Drawer insert set for 500mm shallow drawers, set 2	£140.91
DS500/SET3	Drawer insert set for 500mm shallow drawers, set 3	£172.00
DS600/SET1	Drawer insert set for 600mm shallow drawers, set 1	£98.06
DS600/SET2	Drawer insert set for 600mm shallow drawers, set 2	£196.29
DS600/SET3	Drawer insert set for 600mm shallow drawers, set 3	£259.88
DS800/SET1	Drawer insert set for 800mm shallow drawers, set 1	£275.06
DS800/SET2	Drawer insert set for 800mm shallow drawers, set 2	£196.29
DS800/SET3	Drawer insert set for 800mm shallow drawers, set 3	£237.88
DS900/SET1	Drawer insert set for 900mm shallow drawers, set 1	£275.06
DS900/SET2	Drawer insert set for 900mm shallow drawers, set 2	£279.21
DS900/SET3	Drawer insert set for 900mm shallow drawers, set 3	£237.88
DS1000/SET1	Drawer insert set for 1000mm shallow drawers, set 1	£358.00
DS1000/SET2	Drawer insert set for 1000mm shallow drawers, set 2	£257.21
DS1000/SET3	Drawer insert set for 1000mm shallow drawers, set 3	£306.68
Konfigure, Deep Internal Drawer Sets		
DD500/SET1	Drawer insert set for 500mm deep drawers, set 1	£210.79
DD500/SET2	Drawer insert set for 500mm deep drawers, set 2	£188.97
DD500/SET3	Drawer insert set for 500mm deep drawers, set 3	£153.68
DD600/SET1	Drawer insert set for 600mm deep drawers, set 1	£210.79
DD600/SET2	Drawer insert set for 600mm deep drawers, set 2	£188.97
DD600/SET3	Drawer insert set for 600mm deep drawers, set 3	£153.68
DD800/SET1	Drawer insert set for 800mm deep drawers, set 1	£377.97
DD800/SET2	Drawer insert set for 800mm deep drawers, set 2	£266.68
DD800/SET3	Drawer insert set for 800mm deep drawers, set 3	£284.44
DD900/SET1	Drawer insert set for 900mm deep drawers, set 1	£377.97
DD900/SET2	Drawer insert set for 900mm deep drawers, set 2	£266.68
DD900/SET3	Drawer insert set for 900mm deep drawers, set 3	£244.88
DD1000/SET1	Drawer insert set for 1000mm deep drawers, set 1	£377.97
DD1000/SET2	Drawer insert set for 1000mm deep drawers, set 2	£322.59
DD1000/SET3	Drawer insert set for 1000mm deep drawers, set 3	£244.88
Konfigure, Individual Products		
TIB300OA	Multipurpose box 1 for shallow drawer, 300x105x49mm, oak	£35.50
TIMB211X422OA	Multipurpose box 2 for deep drawer, 211x422x110mm, oak	£130.76
TIMB211X236OA	Multipurpose box 3 for deep drawer and larder, 211x236x110mm, oak	£83.06
TIMBOX211OA	Multipurpose box 4 for shallow drawer and larder, 211x236x49mm	£38.76
TIMB211X117OA	Multipurpose box 5 for deep drawer and larder, 211x117.5x90mm, oak	£52.41

DRAWER ORGANISATION

TICI300OA	Cutlery insert, 300x422x49mm, oak	£98.06
TIMI152OA	Multipurpose insert 152x422x39mm, oak	£32.41
TICD137OA	Cross divider, 137x422x37.5mm, oak	£25.56
TIFD137OA	Foil/Film dispenser, 137x422x45mm, oak/aluminium	£50.47
TISSH137OA	Stepped spice holder, 137x422x26mm, oak	£28.47
TIKB137OA	Knife block, 137x422x45mm, oak	£65.82
TIPR340OA	Plate rack for deep drawer, 340x180x191mm, oak	£55.88
MDIVBOX1	Metal divider, multipurpose box 1, 95x111x43mm	£14.94
MDIVBOX2/3	Metal divider, multipurpose box 2 & 3, 200x99x102mm	£22.88
MDIVBOX4	Metal divider, multipurpose box 4, 196x213x6mm	£32.88
DRAWERCLIP	Connection clips for drawer inserts, 40x13x12mm	£2.50
TIDE500OA	Depth extension for 500mm depth drawers	£44.47
DM1500X500AHT	Non slip mat 1500x500mm, cut to size, anthracite heavy texture	£25.15
DM1500X500ALT	Non slip mat 1500x500mm, cut to size, anthracite light texture	£23.71
Modular Cutlery Tray		
MODCT/400SSWOG	Modular cutlery tray with side wing, medium, for min 400mm cabinet, Orion Grey	£6.12
MODCT/600SDWOG	Modular cutlery tray with double side wing, large, for min 600mm cabinet, Orion Grey	£6.68
MODCT/600SSWOG	Modular cutlery tray with side wing, large, for min 600mm cabinet, Orion Grey	£8.26
Cutlery Tray - Cut to size		
OGCT400	Cutlery Tray, 400mm, orion grey	£5.71
OGCT500	Cutlery Tray, 500mm, orion grey	£6.50
OGCT600	Cutlery Tray, 600mm, orion grey	£7.91
OGCT800	Cutlery Tray, 800mm, orion grey	£17.12

OGCT900	Cutlery Tray, 900mm, orion grey	£17.91
OGCT1000	Cutlery Tray, 1000mm, orion grey	£20.00
OGCT400/450	Cutlery Tray, 400mm, orion grey, cut to size for 450mm Legrabox	£6.06
OGCT500/450	Cutlery Tray, 500mm, orion grey, cut to size for 450mm Legrabox	£6.85
OGCT600/450	Cutlery Tray, 600mm, orion grey, cut to size for 450mm Legrabox	£8.26
OGCT800/450	Cutlery Tray, 800mm, orion grey, cut to size for 450mm Legrabox	£17.50
OGCT900/450	Cutlery Tray, 900mm, orion grey, cut to size for 450mm Legrabox	£18.26
OGCT1000/450	Cutlery Tray, 1000mm, orion grey, cut to size for 450mm Legrabox	£20.35
OGCHOPB	Wooden chopping board for use with orion grey cutlery trays	£21.71
OGFOILDISP	Foil/film dispenser for use with orion grey cutlery trays	£41.88
OGKNIFEB	Knife block for use with orion grey cutlery trays	£33.71
Plastic Cutlery Insert		
BTPCI400GY	Blum Tandem cutlery tray, 400mm unit, plastic, grey	£6.71
BTPCI500GY	Blum Tandem cutlery tray, 500mm unit, plastic, grey	£6.91
BTPCI600GY	Blum Tandem cutlery tray, 600mm unit, plastic, grey	£7.44
BTPCI800GY	Blum Tandem cutlery tray, 800mm unit, plastic, grey	£13.79
BTPCI900GY	Blum Tandem cutlery tray, 900mm unit, plastic, grey	£14.53
BTPCI1000GY	Blum Tandem cutlery tray, 1000mm unit, plastic, grey	£14.91
Timber plate holder		
TPH800TB	Timber plate holder for use with 800mm blum Tandembox, 704x422x9mm, oak	£128.62
TPH1000TB	Timber plate holder for use with 1000mm blum Tandembox, 904x422x9mm	£151.12
TPH800LB	Timber plate holder for use with 800mm blum Legrabox, 719x422x9mm	£129.15
TPH1000LB	Timber plate holder for use with 1000mm blum Legrabox, 919x422x9mm	£149.53
TPIN4	Set of 4 round timber pins for plate holders, oak	£17.53Z

Timber Drawer Accessories		
BTSCI5	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 500mm unit, beech	£71.12
BTSCI6	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 600mm unit, beech	£74.85
BTSCI8	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 800mm unit, beech	£127.24
BTSCI9	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 900mm unit, beech	£138.47
BTSCI10	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 1000mm unit, beech	£149.68
BTCI500	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 500mm unit, beech	£121.53
BTCI600	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 600mm unit, beech	£139.06
BTCI800	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 800mm unit, beech	£188.26
BTCI900	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 900mm unit, beech	£200.26
BTCI1000	Blum Tandem cutlery insert, 1000mm unit, beech	£216.35
Oak Drawer Inserts		
OCILB400	Oak Cutlery Insert for Legrabox, 319 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£114.32
OCILB500	Oak Cutlery Insert for Legrabox, 419 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£108.47
OCILB600	Oak Cutlery Insert for Legrabox, 519 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£125.50
OCILB800	Oak Cutlery Insert for Legrabox, 719 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£146.32
OCILB900	Oak Cutlery Insert for Legrabox, 819 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£162.74
OCILB1000	Oak Cutlery Insert for Legrabox, 919 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£183.12
OCITB400	Oak Cutlery Insert for Tandembox,301.5 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£114.32
OCITB500	Oak Cutlery Insert for Tandembox, 401.5 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£108.47
OCITB600	Oak Cutlery Insert for Tandembox, 501.5 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£125.50
OCITB800	Oak Cutlery Insert for Tandembox, 701.5 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£146.32
OCITB900	Oak Cutlery Insert for Tandembox, 801.5 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£162.74
OCITB1000	Oak Cutlery Insert for Tandembox, 901.5 width, 422 depth, 416 height (mm)	£183.12

AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX Accessories		
ZC7S450BS3	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, 3 Tier cutlery divider in Orion Grey 300mm wide for NL450 LEGRABOX drawer	£160.19
ZC7S500BS3	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, 3 Tier cutlery divider in Orion Grey 300mm wide for NL500 LEGRABOX drawer	£165.23
ZC7M0200	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, knife block for 9 knives	£56.82
ZC7C0000	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, foil & film holder	£139.73
ZC7G0P0I	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, spice holder for C&F height pull-outs	£86.86
ZC7T0350	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, plate holder for up to 12 plates, 188 - 322mm plate diameter	£84.59
ZC7S300RSU	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel frame in Orion Grey, 50mm high, 242mm wide for NL270 & above	£70.12
ZC7S450RS1	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel frame in Orion Grey, 50mm high, 100mm wide for NL450	£44.41
ZC7S500RS1	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel frame in Orion Grey, 50mm high, 100mm wide for NL500	£45.05
ZC7S450RS2	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel frame in Orion Grey, 50mm high, 200mm wide for NL450	£54.42
ZC7S500RS2	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel frame in Orion Grey, 50mm high, 200mm wide for NL500	£55.06
ZC7S450RSA	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel filler frame in Orion Grey, 50mm high, 118mm wide for NL450. EG used to completely fill 600mm wide drawer unit with 18/19mm end panels in conjuction with 1 x 300mm cutlery tray & 1 x 100mm frame.	£54.42
ZC7S500RSA	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel filler frame in Orion Grey, 50mm high, 118mm wide for NL500. EG used to completely fill 600mm wide drawer unit with 18/19mm end panels in conjuction with 1 x 300mm cutlery tray & 1 x 100mm frame.	£55.06
ZC7F300RSU	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel frame in Orion Grey, 110mm high, 242mm wide for NL270 & above	£90.14
ZC7F400RSP	AMBIA-LINE for LEGRABOX, Steel frame in Orion Grey, 110mm high, 218mm wide for NL400 & above	£95.15

DRAWER ORGANISATION

In-frame Dovetail Drawer Accessories		
PH800OA	Plate holder 800mm, oak, base and 12 pins	£492.76
PH800/W	Plate holder 800mm including base and 12 pins, washed oak	£492.62
PH1000OA	Plate holder 1000mm, oak, base and 12 pins	£551.00
PH1000/W	Plate holder 1000mm including base and 12 pins, washed oak	£551.00
Timber Cutlery Inserts		
CI300OA	Cutlery Insert 300mm, oak	£137.82
CI300/W	Cutlery insert, 300mm, washed oak	£140.85
CI500OA	Cutlery Insert 500mm, oak	£203.06
CI500/W	Cutlery insert, 500mm, washed oak	£207.53
Felt Drawer Liner		
IFFDL1000CH	In-frame felt drawer liner, 1000mm, charcoal, can be cut to size	£34.76

LIGHTING

We have incorporated functional and decorative lights into our range. Our glazed, pantry, dresser and feature units come with lights pre-installed. For all other lighting requirements we have create this specialist collection.

LED Surface/Recessed Light

LED Flexible Strip

Recessed Aluminium Profile

Recessed Aluminium Profile

EVOline BACKFLIP

CODE	Contains	PRICE
Standard Extension Leads & Connectors		
SY7183	Extension Lead (2M), for single colour lights	£1.38
SY7183/5M	Extension Lead (5M), for single colour lights	£3.26
SY7637	12 Way Distribution Bloack for up to 12 (single temp) lights to connect to a single reciever port	£3.29
SY8977A	Reconnection Cable (2M) + Re-Connector for single colour standard LED lights	£3.06
SY8978	Reconnection Clip 90° fitting for single colour LED Reels	£2.79
Drivers and accessories		
SY9980B	8W 12v Driver inc. 3 Ports	£11.74
SY9739B	15W 12v Driver inc. 6 Ports	£12.76
SY7350C	20W 12v Driver inc. 6 Ports	£13.32
SY7443A/MF	300W 12v Driver inc. 6 Ports (dimmable)	£36.56
SY7351D	50W 12v Driver inc. 6 Ports	£37.59
Standard LED Reel		
SY8982NW	Natural White 20W LED Tape (5M) + 2M soldered cable at both ends	£33.94
SY8982NWKIT	Natural White 20W LED Tape Kit, (5M) + 2M soldered cable at both ends & 20W Driver	£49.41
SY8982WW	Warm White 20W LED Tape (5M) + 2M soldered cable at both ends	£33.94
SY8982WWKIT	Warm White 20W LED Tape Kit, (5M) + 2M soldered cable at both ends & 20W Driver	£49.41
Standard COB Lights & Accessories		
SY9018A/NW	Natural White 20W Standard COB Tape Light (5M Reel)	£79.38
SY6019NW	Natural White 20W Standard COB Tape Light Kit (5M Reel + 20W Driver)	£101.79
SY9018A/WW	Warm White 20W Standard COB Tape Light (5M Reel)	£79.38
SY6019WW	Warm White 20W Standard COB Tape Light Kit (5M Reel + 20W Driver)	£101.79
SY9002	COB Tape Light Reconnection Cable (1.5M)	£4.00
SY9023	COB Tape Light Reconnection Clip (direct butt joint)	£1.50
SY9024	COB Tape Light Flexible Connector 30mm (for corners)	£3.91
SY9025	COB Tape Light 90° Connector (rigid fitting)	£3.76
Tunable COB Lights & Accessories		
SY2450	Tunable (cool, natural, warm) 50W COB Tape Light (5M Reel)	£141.32
SY2450KIT	Tunable (cool, natural, warm) 50W COB Tape Light Kit (5M Reel + 50W Driver)	£211.38
SY2454	COB Tape Light Reconnection Cable (2M), for reconnecting tunable COB strip lights	£5.00
SY2456	COB Tape Light Flexible Connector (for tunable COB light)	£5.41
SY7699B	Reciever for Tunabel COB Lights (+WiFi enabled)	£51.38
RGB COB Lights & Accessories		
SY2451	RBG 50W COB Tape Loght (5M Reel)	£250.18
SY2451KIT	RGB 50W COB Tape Light Kit (5M Reel + 50W Driver)	£294.12
SY2452	COB Tape Light Reconnection Clip (direct butt joint for RGB COB strip)	£2.26
SY2453	RGB COB Light Reconnection Cable 2M	£5.00
SY2455	COB Tape Light Flexible Connector (for RGB COB Light)	£5.41
SY7347A	COB Light Y-Splitter (to feed 2 RGB COB lights into 1 receiver)	£3.20
ARC COB Lights & Accessories		
SY9026NW	Natural White 7.5W ARC COB Tape Light (5M Reel)	£122.41
SY9026/NWKIT	Natural White 7.5W ARC COB Tape Light Kit (5M Reel + 8W Driver)	£134.15
SY9026WW	Warm 7.5W ARC COB Tape Light (5M Reel)	£122.41
SY9026/WWKIT	Warm 7.5W ARC COB Tape Light Kit (5M Reel + 8W Driver)	£134.15
Aluminium Profiles & Accessories		
SY7388A	Aluminium Profile (1M) for Recessed Application (Inc. Diffuser & End Caps)	£7.88
SY7392A/2.5m	Aluminium Profile (2.5M) for Recessed Application (inc. Diffuser & End Caps)	£20.97
SY7482	Aluminium Profile (1M) for Surface Mounted Application (inc. Diffuser & End Caps)	£8.59
SY7482EC/B	Aluminium Profile 2 x End Caps (for surface Mounted Profiles)	£0.85

LIGHTING

SY7482MC	Aluminium Profile 2 x Mounting Brackets (for Surface Mounted Profiles)	£1.06
SY7843A/1M	Aluminium Profile (1M) 90° Angled Extrusion + Diffuser & End Caps	£7.85
SY7843A/2M	Aluminium Profile (2M) 90° Angled Extrusion + Diffuser & End Caps	£16.15
Plinth Lights		
SY8874BN/NW	Natural White 1.2W Plinth Spotlight (1 x Square Light)	£6.76
SY8974BN/NW	Natural White 4.8W Plinth Spotlight Kit inc. 4 x Square Lights + 15W Driver	£30.65
SY8874BN/WW	Warm White 1.2W Plinth Spotlight (1 x Square Light)	£6.76
SY8974BN/WW	Warm White 4.8W Plinth Spotlight Kit inc. 4 x Sqaure Loghts + 15W Driver	£30.65
SY9937WH	Natural White 0.2W Plinth Spotlight (Single Round Light)	£4.91
SY9936WH	Natural White 0.8W Plinth Spotlight Kit inc. 4 x Round Lights + 10W Driver	£31.44
SY9937WW	Warm White 0.2W Plinth Spotlight (Single Round Light)	£4.91
SY9936WW	Warm White 0.8W Plinth Spotlight Kit inc. 4 x Round Lights + 10W Driver	£31.44
Under Cabinet Lights		
SY8949BN/NW	Natural White 3.5W Under Cabinet Light (Square)	£10.62
SY6949NW/3PK	Natural White 10.5W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Square + 15W Driver	£46.74
SY8949BN/WW	Warm White 3.5W Under Cabinet Light (Square)	£10.62
SY6949WW/3PK	Warm White 10.5W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Square + 15W Driver	£46.74
SY7946	Natural White 2.3W Under Cabinet Light (Round; for surface or recessed application)	£8.47
SY7977/NW	Natural White 6.9W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Round (for surface or recessed application) + 8W Driver	£39.26
SY7946BN/WW	Warm White 2.3W Under Cabinet Light (Round; for surface or recessed application)	£8.47
SY7977/WW	Warm White 6.9W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Round (for surface or recessed application) + 8W Driver	£39.26
SY7947	Natural White 2.3W Under Cabinet Light (Triangular)	£9.94
SY7982NW	Natural White 6.9W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Traingular + 8W Driver Kit	£43.65
SY7947WW	Warm White 2.3W Under Cabinet Light (Triangular)	£9.94
SY7982WW	Warm White 6.9W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Triangular + 8W Driver Kit	£43.65
SY8887NW	Natural White 3.5W Under Cabinet Light (Rectangular; 200mm x 100mm)	£17.62
SY8887NW/3KIT	Natural White 10.5W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Rectangular (200mm x 100mm) Lights, + 15W Driver	£67.47
SY887WW	Warm White 3.5W Under Cabinet Light (Rectangular; (200mm x 100mm)	£17.62
SY8887WW/3KIT	Warm White 10.5W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Rectangular (200mm x 100mm) Lights, + 15W Driver	£67.47
SY8935A	Natural White 2W Under Cabinet Light (Round; for surface mounting with easy magnetic fixing)	£7.47
SY8944	Natural White 6W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Round (for surface mounting with simple magnetic fixing) + 8W Driver	£36.50
SY8935A/WW	Warm White 2W Under Cabinet Light (Round; for surface mounting with easy magnetic fixing)	£7.47
SY8944WW	Warm White 6W Under Cabinet Light Kit 3 x Round (for surface mounting with simple magnetic fixing) + 8W Driver	£36.50
Under Cabinet Strip Lights & Accessories		
SY7690TRICOLOR	Tunable (cool, natural, warm) Under Cabinet Light (222mm) + 1.5m Mains Cable	£11.76
SY7691TRICOLOR	Tunable (cool, natural, warm) Under Cabinet Light (343mm) + 1.5m Mains Cable	£13.53
SY7692TRICOLOR	Tunable (cool, natural, warm) Under Cabinet Light (525mm) + 1.5m Mains Cable	£16.85
SY7693TRICOLOR	Tunable (cool, natural, warm) Under Cabinet Light (640mm) + 1.5m Mains Cable	£17.97
SY9324	Link Cable for under Cabinet Strip Lights (500mm)	£1.41
SY9556	Link Cable for under Cabinet Strip Lights (1000mm)	£2.18
Dawer Lights		
SY8921	Natural White 2.5W Drawer Light for 400mm Drawers (inc. integrated sensor)	£46.97
SY8922	Natural White 3.5W Drawer Light for 500mm Drawers (inc. integrated sensor)	£52.41
SY8923	Natural White 4W Drawer Light for 600mm Drawers (inc. integrated sensor)	£57.47
SY8924	Natural White 5.5W Drawer Light for 800mm Drawers (inc. integrated sensor)	£67.62
SY8925	Natural White 6W Drawer Light for 900mm Drawers (inc. integrated sensor)	£71.91
SY8926	Natural White 7W Drawer Light for 1000mm Drawers (inc. integrated sensor)	£76.47
Battery Powered Lights		
SY9039	Natural White Battery Powered Rechargeable Light 205mm, Magnetic Fitting	£26.26

Remotes, Sensors & Receivers		
SY75428	Receiver for Single Colour Lights inc. 6 Ports, (WiFi Enabled)	£44.00
SY75388	Receiver for RGB COB Lights inc. single distribution cable (WiFi Enabled)	£52.62
SY7510B	Door/Swipe Sensor Switch for use inside or outside cabinets (surface mounted or recessed)	£19.03
SY8815	PIR Sensor Switch for use inside cabinets (surface mounted or recessed)	£16.24
SY9565	Remote Control for all single colour & tunable temp. lights	£15.26
SY7539	Remote Control for RGB Lights (receiver sold seperatley; SY7528B)	£31.65
Kinetic Controls & Receivers		
SY2416	Receiver for Kinetic Controls for use with single colour & single temperature lights (WiFi enabled)	£37.12
SY2446	Kinetic Wireless Door Sensor for use with Kinetic Receiver (item SY2416); for single door applications only	£27.91
SY8990	Kinetic Wall Plate Switch (1 gang) For use with Kinetic Receiver (item SY2416)	£24.91
SY8991	Kinetic Wall Plate Switch (2 gang) for use with Kinetic Receiver (itme SY2416)	£27.50
SY8992	Kinetic Wall Plate Switch (3 gang) For use with Kinetic Receiver (item SY2416)	£39.09
Electrical Accessories		
BF28K	Backflip Socket (Black)	£373.32
BF2SS	Backflip Socket (Brushed Solid Stainless Steel)	£265.74
BF2WH	Backflip Socket (White Glass- Gloss)	£373.32
PC3SSUSB	Pop-Up Socket (Brushed Solid Stainless Steel)	£339.09
SY7192	Pop-Up Scoket (Aluminium)	£58.82
SY7192BK	Pop-Up Socket (Black)	£58.82
SY7192ST.ST	Pop-Up Socket (Stainless Steel)	£80.56

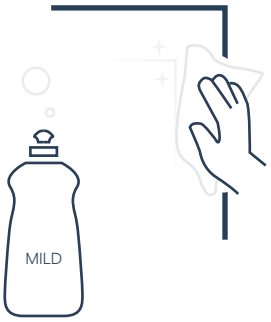
Made In Italy

PAINT FINISH

The paint we use is a durable interior paint, however as specialist water based paint it takes up to three weeks to fully cure and harden, please take extra care when handling the product within this period.

Customers should be aware that there is a possibility of colour variance from their original order due to batch to batch variation and the doors ageing over time following installation.

AFTERCARE



To care for a Mood kitchen after installation it is recommended to simply dust down with a dry cloth, minor stains should be cleaned using a small amount of washing up liquid or soap (we recommend using a mild detergent as this will be more PH neutral) with warm water. Using a damp cloth, wipe your painted furniture, ensuring you take extra care with any particularly dirty areas.

Once it has been cleaned, rinse the item with fresh, clean water to remove any chemicals or soap residue that may be left. **Immediately** dry with a lint-free cloth to prevent liquid resting on the surface and causing staining or other damage.

PAINT

As with any painted product, care should be taken to avoid the paint chipping. Should you be unfortunate enough to accidentally damage a kitchen door touch up kits are available for small repairs – please contact your sales representative for more information.

If opting for a dark kitchen, it is worth noting that darker shades can show up fingerprint marks more easily than lighter finishes, however these are easily removed with a soft Microfibre anti-scratch cloth, available from most supermarkets.

DO NOT USE

Abrasive or aggressive cleaners, bleach, or other chlorine based cleaners, multi-purpose cleaners, acetone, alcohol or similar products on the furniture, as this will damage the surface. Please do not place any damp objects on the surface, including fruit juice, acidic agents, cleaning or conditioning agents. Should furniture get wet, please wipe and dry immediately using the care & maintenance instructions.

All of our kitchen cabinets and doors are manufactured to the highest standard possible, and are quality-checked routinely throughout the manufacturing and finishing process. We're confident you will enjoy many years of trouble-free use from your cabinets if installed and maintained correctly as per our advice; however, should you have any further queries regarding cabinet care, please feel free to contact us.

CLEANING ADVICE

- For product cleaning only use a 5% soap, 95% water (liquid soap) solution, wiping with a damp (not wet) cloth, finally drying with a soft clean cloth. Dust with a soft cloth only, following the grain pattern of the wood.
- Do not use abrasive or aggressive cleaners, bleach or other hypochlorate (chlorine) based cleaners, multi-purpose cleaners, acetone, alcohol, solvent or similar products on the door as this will damage the surface.
- It is advisable to use a damp (not wet) cloth to remove fingerprints and marks, followed at once with a clean and dry soft cloth. Cooking splashes should be wiped up immediately using a damp cloth.

TIMBER VENEER & PAINTED DOORS

- All timbers are adversely affected by the environment in which they are installed, particularly a moist climate and in high levels of humidity. Timber is hygroscopic which means the material will take up or let out moisture depending on the environment it is placed in. We therefore recommend that timber doors only be installed in areas that have been suitably acclimatised so that the timber is allowed to find its EMC (Equilibrium moisture content). Timber changes colour when exposed to light, the rate of change being dependent upon the species and the intensity of exposure.

  Therefore, please consider when ordering an additional timber door some time after the original kitchen has been installed that a variation in colour is probable. Also, as solid timber products mature slightly with age we advise that samples are changed on a regular basis, after approximately six months.

- Due to the varying nature of the timber species used, the grain definition will appear in various degrees depending on the substrate used. For example, the same coat weight of paint will be applied to the door but will be 'visually different on oak and ash' as oak has a very dense and closed pore, compared to ash which has a more defined and open grain definition. Therefore, please try and avoid showing a consumer a sample of painted product if it is going to be supplied in a different substrate. Further samples are available on request by contacting our Customer Service department.

WE SUGGEST THAT THE KEY INFORMATION ABOVE IS DISCUSSED WITH YOUR CUSTOMER.

VENEER & LACQUERED DOORS

- If the doors are supplied with a protective film on the face they must not be directly exposed to sunlight. It is recommended the film is removed as soon as possible.

CARE, MAINTENANCE & QUALITY STANDARDS

- Newly plastered rooms should be left to environmentally stabilise before storage and
  installation of doors, whatever their material.

QUALITY STANDARDS

We define our frontals and accessories to be of merchantable quality when they conform to the following standards. These are the standards our suppliers check against before shipping product to Mood Kitchens Ltd.

- Finished components shall not have any sharp edges or splinters that are likely to cause discomfort or injury to persons during normal use of furniture.
- When components are viewed with normal or corrected vision at arms length there shall be no obvious defects that would detract from the appearance of the furniture in its normal position of use, for example components shall be free of the following:-

Machining imperfections - torn grain, sanding marks, inaccurate edge trimming

General - excessive variations in colour, mismatch in appearance of wood grain,

Poor finishing - lacquer runs, pimples and shrinkage

Irregular joints - poor jointing, gaps

WARRANTY

M | O | O | D
KITCHENS
UK MADE

Thank you for choosing a Mood Kitchens Product.

You have purchased a Mood Kitchens product, subject to Mood Kitchen's Terms and Conditions of Sale (the "Contract"), and Mood Kitchens is pleased to offer you an extended warranty which forms part of the contract. The terms of this warranty will be construed in conjunction with the other terms of the Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the Terms and Conditions of Sale and the terms of this warranty, the terms of this warranty will prevail to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

WARRANTY TERMS & CONDITIONS

The warranty guarantees that the following products supplied by Mood Kitchens will be free from faults or defects in materials for the following time periods from delivery, subject to the terms and conditions of the Contract and the terms set out below:

a. Mood Kitchen product: 10 years
b. All Blum hinges and drawers: Moodtime guarantee
c. All Kesseböhmer internal storage and accessories: 10 years
d. All Sensio lighting: 5 years
e. All worksurfaces: 10 years

THE WARRANTY ONLY APPLIES:

a. To the products listed at item 1 above.
b. To Mood Kitchens partners (who are accredited and compliant with the terms of Mood Kitchens at the time of purchase) and may not be transferred or assigned to another party.

THE WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

a. Parts, materials or equipment not supplied by Mood Kitchens.
b. Damage caused or contributed to by poor, faulty or incorrect use, installation or maintenance (or any other failure to follow Mood Kitchen's instructions, whether oral or in writing).
c. Damage caused or contributed to by events outside of Mood Kitchen's Book's control, including but not limited to Acts of God, fire, explosion, contact with corrosive matter, extreme weather conditions, flood, vandalism, soiling, misuse, abrasion, improper storage following delivery, rot and/or infestation following delivery, leaks (or similar incidents), damage due to non-domestic use.
d. Changes caused by the natural weathering process on timber products.
e. Damage or colour deterioration caused and contributed to by normal wear and tear.
f. Damage caused or contributed to by alterations or repairs.
g. Damage caused or contributed to by the removal of products following initial installation.
h. Damage caused or contributed to by wilful damage, abuse, mistreatment, negligence or environmental conditions.
i. Damage caused or contributed to by household animals or misuse by children.
j. Damage caused or contributed to by products being used in an environment unintended by their original design.
k. Any defect in the products arising from any drawing, design or specification supplied by you.

HOW TO CLAIM

a. To make a claim under this warranty, please contact Mood Kitchens [customer services team] who will guide you through the process.
b. Where a valid claim is made and properly notified to Mood Kitchens, Mood Kitchens will repair or replace (at its sole discretion) the affected products (or the part in question), but Mood Kitchens shall have no further liability to you. Where the products are no longer available, Mood Kitchens will provide a replacement product with a similar specification.
c. This warranty does not cover delivery of the products to you, installation of the products or removal of the products.
d. The colours of replacement products will be of newly manufactured products, which may not exactly match the colour of other products which are not being replaced and which may have altered in colour over time. Mood Kitchen's obligation to repair or replace only applies to those products which do not conform to the warranty, and Mood Kitchens is not obliged to replace the entire kitchen.
e. All claims must be made within 7 days of the date of delivery of the product or (where the defect or failure was not apparent on reasonable inspection) within a reasonable time after discovery of the defect or failure. If delivery is not refused, and you do not notify Mood Kitchens within these time frames, you shall not be entitled to rely on this warranty and Mood Kitchen will have no liability for such defect or failure.
f. Mood Kitchens requires a reasonable opportunity to inspect the products in the installed location. If it is not reasonably practicable for the product to remain in situ, it must be retained for inspection by Mood Kitchens.

ONWARD SALES

a. Mood Kitchen's obligation under this warranty relates only to you as the purchaser of the products. This warranty does not create any contractual obligation between Mood Kitchens and any customer to whom you sell the products.
b. You are free to determine the warranty terms that you offer to your customers.

WARRANTY
10
YEAR

WARRANTY

Quality for the moodtime of the furniture

Our goal is to ensure that our fittings systems provide comfort and function to furniture buyers for the moodtime of the furniture, All Blum products are engineered to provide for a problem-free-use of the furniture during its moodtime, which is up to 20 years. We achieve this goal by using the strictest internal guidelines that are basis for our ISO 9001 quality management system. We also use our own testing laboratory in conjunction with other international testing organisations to monitor the quality of our own products on a regular basis and observe how they are used in daily activities.

As a gesture of goodwill, for so long as the original purchaser is in possession of the furniture, and it has been used only in domestic circumstances, we will replace defective Blum products by sending replacement parts free of charge to the address of this purchaser. To the fullest extent permitted by law, all other claims are excluded, including any related labour costs regarding removal of the defective product and/or installation of the replacement part. Improper use as well as improper operation or excessive loads are also excluded. Any claim for defective Blum products in furniture used for commercial purposes will be handled on a case-by-case basis. All electrical and electronic components are not included; however please refer to their separate, corresponding guarantees.

All services are provided without acknowledgement of any legal responsibility, are at any time subject to change without further notice, and are subject to the standard terms of supply issued by Blum from time to time, which are available at www.blum.com.

To obtain the free of charge replacement you must provide us with the defective product, a short description of the problem as well as a copy of the proof-of-purchase within 30 days of the problem occurring.

Built for living.
Guaranteed for a lifetime.

WARRANTY

KESSEBÖHMER
CLEVER STORAGE

10 year guarantee in respect of function and use

Congratulations on your purchase! This product contains quality components from Kesseböhmer (frames, baskets,Trays, etc.). These systems comply with the highest industrial requirements. We hereby confirm the assumption of a 10 year guarantee (2 years electronic components) on the function and characteristics of use of all kesseböhmer products provided that they are handled and used correctly.

The guarantee does not apply to wear parts. Our products comply with din 68930:1998 and dgm ral-gz 430 with respect to corrosion. Under the guarantee agreement, Kesseböhmer assumes liability for damage to our products due to defects in design, manufacturing or materials. Where damage is proven, Kesseböhmer will replace the fittings free of charge.

The guarantee period is ten years starting on the date of acceptance of the goods, or at the latest 30 days after installation has been completed. Kesseböhmer's liability assumes that the part has been installed in accordance with its intended use and with generally accepted technical principles and that Kesseböhmer's installation instructions have been strictly adhered to. Any damage must be reported to Kesseböhmer immediately in writing and the affected products and examples of the damage must be kept for inspection. Kesseböhmer reserves the right to have its own or third-party experts inspect and verify the damage.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

WARRANTY

Sycamore Lighting Ltd

Warranty and after care information

Warranty & period

Sycamore Lighting Ltd warrants that the product will be free from defects in material and workmanship for the warranty period is 5 years (battery lighting 12 months).

The warranty period commences on the date of invoice to the client, not the date of installation, or if the client cannot provide proof of invoice then the despatch date from Sycamore Lighting Ltd.

Sycamore Lighting Ltd obligation under warranty

Sycamore Lighting Ltd.'s sole obligation under the warranty shall be to provide replacement product(s) during the warranty period. Sycamore Lighting does not assume responsibility for delays in replacement or repair of products or parts.

Sycamore Lighting Ltd does not assume responsibility for any costs associated with the installation or replacement of any products during the warranty period.

Limitations

No salesperson, representative, distributor or agent of Sycamore Lighting Ltd, is authorised to make any guarantee, warranty, or representation that contradicts the terms contained in this limited warranty. Any waiver, alteration, addition, or modification to the warranties contained herein must be in writing and signed by an authorised representative of Sycamore Lighting to be binding and enforceable. Sycamore Lighting does not assume responsibility for any specific application to which product or parts of products are applied including, but not limited to, compatibility with other products. Sycamore Lighting will not accept any responsibility or warrant any product that has been tampered with or has been changed, altered or wrongly installed. All statements, technical information, or recommendations relating to the products or parts issued by Sycamore Lighting are based upon tests believed to be reliable, but does not constitute a guarantee or warranty Sycamore Lighting shall not under any circumstances be liable to any party for loss of profits, loss of goodwill, or any other special, consequential, or incidental damages whatsoever, with respect to any claim in connection with parts supplied by Sycamore Lighting or products or parts used in any product or products supplied by Sycamore Lighting.

Exclusions to the Warranty

The limited warranty shall be null and void in the following circumstances;

1.Modification or repair of any covered product or part by the installer, end user, or any non-authorised Sycamore Lighting service provider.

2.Improper use or installation, failure to conduct regular maintenance or cleaning, or damage by accident or neglect, of any covered product or part by the end user or any third party.

3.Failure by the installer, end user or any third party to exercise caution to protect any covered product or part from outside damage, adverse temperature (normal ambient temperature 0 – 25 C), humidity conditions, fluctuations in the electrical system or physical abuse as well as failure related to workmanship in the installation of the products or parts.

4.Sycamore Lighting will not assume responsibility for corrosion or other resulting damage to products where they are installed in areas where fertilizer or chemicals are present, either in the air or in the soil or where products are installed near to chemical plants etc., orareas with emissions of heavy polluted air.

5.Failure of supplied lamps: all lamps have a manufacturer's average lamp life and can fail before or after the prescribed average. Lamplife is reduced by switching cycles, temperature and voltage fluctuations outside of their normal operational range.

6.It is essential that the battery packs within all emergency luminaries are replaced after a four year period. All emergency luminairesmust be tested in accordance with BS EN 5266-8-2004. Increased frequency of emergency testings may result in the prematurereplacement of battery pack before the standard four year period.

7.Any product specified by a third party, that is to be used in conjunction with Sycamore Lighting products, will be subject to that suppliers product warranty conditions.

WARRANTY

PWS
WORKSURFACES

10 Year guarantee

PWS recognise that a quality worksurface is a big investment and it is therefore important we supply the appropriate care and maintenance instructions to keeping your new worksurface looking as good as new. You can find these on
our website.

In the rare event of problems, you'll be reassured to know that from the date the installation is complete and signed off, PWS automatically guarantees the registered owner of the installed worksurface against manufacturing defects for a period of up to 10 years.

You will appreciate that we must set limits on the extent of the Guarantee we can give so it is important that you read and understand the terms of the Guarantee which can be found on our website.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

TERMS & CONDITIONS

The Customer's attention is particularly drawn to the provisions of clause 11.

1. **Interpretation**

1.1 Definitions. In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:

Business Day: a day other than a Sunday.

Commencement Date: has the meaning set out in clause 2.2.

Conditions: these terms and conditions as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 14.7.

Contract: the contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the supply of Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

Customer: the person or firm who purchases the Goods from the Supplier.

Deliverables: the deliverables set out in the Order.

Delivery Date: the date for delivery as mentioned in the Order.

Delivery Location: has the meaning set out in clause 4.2.

End User Customer: the individual or company to whom the Goods are sold by the Customer.

Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given to it in clause 13.1.

Goods: the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order.

Goods Specification: any specification for the Goods, including any relevant plans or drawings, that is agreed in writing by the Customer and the Supplier.

Intellectual Property Rights: patents, rights to inventions, copyright and related rights, trade marks, business names and domain names, rights in get-up, goodwill and the right to sue for passing off, rights in designs, database rights, rights to use, and protect the confidentiality of, confidential information (including know-how), and all other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including all applications and rights to apply for and be granted, renewals or extensions of, and rights to claim priority from, such rights and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection which subsist or will subsist now or in the future in any part of the world

Order: the Customer's order for the supply of Goods, as set out in the Customer's purchase order form.

Supplier: Mood Kitchens Limited registered in England and Wales with company number 13486440.

1.2 **"Construction"**. In these Conditions, the following rules apply:

1.2.1 a **person** includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality);

1.2.2 a reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns;

1.2.3 a reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or statutory provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;

1.2.4 any phrase introduced by the terms **including, include, in particular** or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; and

1.2.5 a reference to **writing** or **written** includes faxes and e-mails.

2. **Basis of Contract**

2.1 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

2.2 The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when the Supplier issues written acceptance of the Order at which point and on which date the Contract shall come into existence (**"Commencement Date"**).

2.3 The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise, representation, assurance or warranty made or given by or on behalf of the Supplier which is not set out in the Contract.

2.4 Both parties acknowledge that the Customer will be selling the Goods to the End User Customer.

2.5 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter or advertising issued by the Supplier and any descriptions of the Goods contained in the Supplier's catalogues or brochures are issued or published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

2.6 These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.

2.7 Any quotation given by the Supplier shall not constitute an offer, and is only valid for a period of 20 Business Days from its date of issue.

3. **Goods**

3.1 The Goods are described in the Supplier's catalogue, quotation and on the Supplier's website.

3.2 To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with a Goods Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer shall indemnify the Supplier against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by the Supplier in connection with any claim made against the Supplier for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with the Supplier's use of the Goods Specification. This clause 3.2 shall survive termination of the Contract.

3.3 The Supplier reserves the right to amend the Goods Specification if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

4. **Delivery**

4.1 The Supplier shall ensure that:

4.1.1 each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant Customer and Supplier reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be delivered; and

4.1.2 if the Supplier requires the Customer to return any packaging material to the Supplier, that fact is clearly stated on the delivery note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as the Supplier shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at the Supplier's expense.

4.2 The Supplier shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree (**"Delivery Location"**).

4.3 The Supplier shall deliver the Goods on or within 7 Business Days of the Delivery Date mentioned on the Order. The Supplier expressly reserves the right to amend the Delivery Date with any amended delivery date to be no later than 21 Business Days after the Delivery Date stated on the Order. In the event the Delivery Date is amended pursuant to this clause then the Supplier will not be liable for any loss caused to the Customer and/ or End User Customer.

4.4 If no Delivery Location is set out in the Order or agreed between the parties after the Supplier has notified the Customer that the Goods are ready, the Supplier shall deliver the Goods to the Customer's registered address or last known business address within three Business Days of the Supplier notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready.

4.5 Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the Goods' arrival at the Delivery Location.

4.6 Any dates quoted for delivery of the Goods are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

4.7 If the Supplier fails to deliver the Goods, its liability shall be limited to the costs and expenses incurred by the Customer in obtaining replacement goods of similar description and quality in the cheapest market available, less the price of the Goods. The Supplier shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions for the Goods or any relevant instruction related to the supply of the Goods.

4.8 If the Customer fails to accept or take delivery of the Goods within three Business Days of the Supplier notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready, then except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or by the Supplier's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract in respect of the Goods:

4.8.1 delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day following the day on which the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready; and

4.8.2 the Supplier shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).

4.9 The Supplier shall not be responsible for any delays in delivery caused by the End User Customer. If the End User Customer delays delivery, the Goods shall be delivered to the Customer in accordance with this agreement and it shall be the Customer's responsibility to store the Goods until such time as the End User Customer is able to accept or take delivery of such Goods.

4.10 If three Business Days after the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not accepted delivery of them, the Supplier may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.

4.11 The Customer shall not be entitled to reject the Goods if the Supplier delivers up to and including 80 percent more or less than the quantity of Goods ordered and in such event the Customer shall pay the actual quantity delivered.

4.12 The Supplier shall be entitled at its discretion to make delivery of the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute part of the same Contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

5. **Quality**

5.1 The Supplier warrants to the Customer that on delivery, and for a period of 12 months from the date of delivery (**"warranty period"**), the Goods shall:

5.1.1 conform in all material respects with their description and any applicable Goods Specification;

5.1.2 be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship;

5.1.3 be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the relevant legislation); and

5.1.4 be fit for any purpose held out by the Supplier.

5.2 Subject to clause 5.3, if:

5.2.1 the Customer gives notice in writing during the warranty period within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 5.1;

5.2.2 the Supplier is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and

5.2.3 the Supplier notifys the Customer and collects such Goods or item from the Customer's place of business at the Supplier's cost or advises the Customer to dispose of the defective Goods or items,

the Supplier shall, at its discretion, replace the defective Goods, or items or refund the price of the defective Goods or items.

5.3 The Supplier shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty in clause 5.1 if:

5.3.1 the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving a notice in accordance with clause 5.2;

5.3.2 the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, installation, commissioning, use or maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice;

5.3.3 the defect arises as a result of faulty or incorrect fitting or as a result of damage caused by the fitting of the Goods;

5.3.4 the defect arises as a result of the Supplier following any drawing, design or Goods Specification supplied by the Customer;

5.3.5 the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier;

5.3.6 the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal working conditions;

5.3.7 the Goods differ from the Goods Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory standards.

5.4 Except as provided in this clause 5, the Supplier shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 5.1.

5.5 The terms of these Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier under clause 5.2.

5.6 The Customer shall not be entitled to return the Goods to the Supplier if they are found to be unsuitable by the End User Customer as a result of the Customer failing to properly ascertain the End User Customer's needs.

6. **Acceptance of the Goods**

6.1 The Goods shall be deemed to have been accepted by the Customer within 3 Business Days of delivery of the goods.

7. **Consumer Protection**

7.1 If the Customer is selling the Goods on to an End User Customer, it shall be the Customer's sole responsibility to comply with all applicable Consumer Rights legislation where appropriate.

8. **Title and Risk**

8.1 The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.

8.2 Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until the Supplier receives payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for the Goods and any other goods that the Supplier has supplied to the Customer in respect of which payment has become due, in which case title to the Goods shall pass at the time of payment of all such sums.

8.3 Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:

8.3.1 store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property;

8.3.2 not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;

8.3.3 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price on the Supplier's behalf from the date of delivery;

8.3.4 notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 12.2.2 to clause 12.2.13; and

8.3.5 give the Supplier such information relating to the Goods as the Supplier may require from time to time.

8.4 Subject to clause 8.5, the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business (but not otherwise) only after the Supplier receives payment for the Goods in full. However, if the Customer resells the Goods before that time:

8.4.1 it does so as principal and not as the Supplier's agent; and]

8.4.2 title to the Goods shall pass from the Supplier to the Customer only when payment has been made in full by the Customer.

8.5 If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 12.2.2 to clause 12.2.13, then, without limiting any other right or remedy the Supplier may have:

8.5.1 the Customer's right to resell Goods or use them in the ordinary course of its business ceases immediately; and

8.5.2 the Supplier may at any time:

(a) require the Customer to deliver up all Goods in its possession which have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product; and

(b) if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

9. **Price and Payment**

9.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in the Supplier's published price list as at the date of delivery. The price of the Goods is exclusive of all costs and charges of packaging, insurance, transport of the Goods, which shall be paid by the Customer when it pays for the Goods.

9.2 The Supplier reserves the right to increase the price of the Goods, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods to the Supplier that is due to:

9.2.1 any factor beyond the control of the Supplier (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);

9.2.2 any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods ordered, or the Goods Specification; or

9.2.3 any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer in respect of the Goods or failure of the Customer to give the Supplier adequate or accurate information or instructions in respect of the Goods.

9.3 Payment of the price of the Goods ordered shall be made in two equal instalment payments as set out at clauses 9.4-9.5.

9.4 The Supplier shall invoice the Customer on the Supplier's acceptance of the Customer's Order and such invoice shall represent 50% of the total invoice due for the Goods ordered.

9.5 The Supplier shall invoice the Customer on the seventh day after the date the Goods are delivered to the Customer in respect of the remaining 50 per cent balance of the total quantity of Goods ordered.

9.6 The Customer shall pay each invoice submitted by the Supplier in full and in cleared funds to a bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier on the Supplier's acceptance of the Customer's Order. The Customer shall pay each invoice with 7 days from the date of each invoice.

9.7 Time for payment shall be of the essence of the Contract.

9.8 The Customer acknowledges that the Supplier will not begin the manufacture of the Goods until it has received 50 per cent payment in respect of that Order and any other Order received from the Customer.

9.9 All amounts payable by the Customer under the Contract are exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax chargeable from time to time ("VAT"). Where any taxable supply for VAT purposes is made under the Contract by the Supplier to the Customer, the Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from the Supplier, pay to the Supplier such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods at the same time as payment is due for the supply of the Goods.

9.10 If the Customer fails to make any payment due to the Supplier under the Contract by the due date for payment, then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 4% per annum above the Bank of England's base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.

9.11 The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any set-off, counterclaim, deduction or withholding except as required by law. The Supplier may, without limiting its other rights or remedies, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by the Supplier to the Customer.

9.12 The Customer shall be solely responsible for ensuring that it has received payment from the End User Customer. Payment shall be due to the Supplier from the Customer whether or not the Customer has received payment from the End User Customer.

9.13 Notwithstanding clause 9.10, the contract shall always remain between the Supplier and the Customer and the Customer shall bear all responsibility for non-payment or late payment of the End User Customer.

10. **Confidentiality**

A party (**"receiving party"**) shall keep in strict confidence all technical or commercial know-how, specifications, inventions, processes or initiatives which are of a confidential nature and have been disclosed to the receiving party by the other party (**"disclosing party"**), its employees, agents or subcontractors, and any other confidential information concerning the disclosing party's business, its products and services which the receiving party may obtain. The receiving party shall only disclose such confidential information to those of its employees, agents and subcontractors who need to know it for the purpose of discharging the receiving party's obligations under the Contract, and shall ensure that such employees, agents and subcontractors comply with the obligations set out in this clause as though they were a party to the Contract. The receiving party may also disclose such of the disclosing party's confidential information as is required to be disclosed by law, any governmental or regulatory authority or by a court of competent jurisdiction. This clause 10 shall survive termination of the Contract.

11. **Limitation of Liability: The Customer's Attention Is Particularly Drawn to this Clause**

11.1 Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude the Supplier's liability for:

11.1.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors;

11.1.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;

11.1.3 breach of the terms implied by section 2 of the Supply of Goods and Services Act 1982 (title and quiet possession);

11.1.4 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 (title and quiet possession); or

11.1.5 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987.

11.2 Subject to clause 11.1:

11.2.1 the Supplier shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract ; and

11.2.2 the Supplier's total liability to the Customer in respect of all losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed £500.00

11.3 The Supplier's liability under these Conditions is limited to the Customer and do not extend to the End User Customer.

11.4 The terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and the terms implied by sections 3 to 5 of the Supply of Goods and Services Act 1982 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

11.5 This clause 11 shall survive termination of the Contract.

12. **Termination**

12.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies either party may terminate the contract by giving the other party written notice within 7 days of the Customer's Order being accepted.

12.2 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, each party may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the other party if:

12.2.1 the other party commits a material breach of its obligations under this Contract and (if such breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 14 days after receipt of notice in writing to do so;

12.2.2 the other party suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts or (being a company or limited liability partnership) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;

12.2.3 the other party commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors other than (where a company) for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of that other party with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of that other party;

12.2.4 a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in

connection with the winding up of the other party (being a company) other than for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the other party with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of that other party;

12.2.5 the other party (being an individual) is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;

12.2.6 a creditor or encumbrancer of the other party attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 days;

12.2.7 an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the other party (being a company);

12.2.8 the holder of a qualifying charge over the assets of the other party (being a company) has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;

12.2.9 a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the assets of the other party or a receiver is appointed over the assets of the other party;

12.2.10 any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the other party in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 12.2.2 to clause 12.2.9 (inclusive);

12.2.11 the other party suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on, all or substantially the whole of its business;

12.2.12 the other party's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in the Supplier's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; or

12.2.13 the other party (being an individual) dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.

12.3 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:

12.3.1 the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment; or

12.3.2 the Customer is not forthcoming with information required by the Supplier to complete the Contract; or

12.3.3 the Customer has sought to delay performance of the Contract on more than one occasion.

12.4 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, the Supplier may suspend the all further deliveries of Goods under the Contract or any other contract between the Customer and the Supplier if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment, the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 12.2.2 to clause 12.2.13, or the Supplier reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them.

12.5 On termination of the Contract for any reason:

12.5.1 the Supplier shall refund the Customer the price of the Order less all costs and losses suffered or incurred by the Supplier as a result of such termination;

12.5.2 the accrued rights and remedies of the parties as at termination shall not be affected, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of the Contract which existed at or before the date of termination or expiry; and

12.5.3 clauses which expressly or by implication have effect after termination shall continue in full force and effect.

13. **Force Majeure**

13.1 For the purposes of this Contract, **"Force Majeure Event"** means an event beyond the reasonable control of the Supplier including but not limited to strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving the workforce of the Supplier or any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, pandemic, epidemic, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

13.2 The Supplier shall not be liable to the Customer as a result of any delay or failure to perform its obligations under this Contract as a result of a Force Majeure Event.

13.3 If the Force Majeure Event prevents the Supplier from providing any of the Goods for more than6 weeks, the Supplier shall, without limiting its other rights or remedies, have the right to terminate this Contract immediately by giving written notice to the Customer.

14. **General**

14.1 Assignment and other dealings.

14.1.1 The Supplier may at any time assign, transfer, mortgage, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights under the Contract and may subcontract or delegate in any manner any or all of its obligations under the Contract to any third party.

14.1.2 The Customer shall not, without the prior written consent of the Supplier, assign, transfer, charge, subcontract, declare a trust over or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.

14.2 **Notices.**

14.2.1 Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with this Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally or sent by prepaid first-class post or other next working day delivery service, or by commercial courier, fax or e-mail.

14.2.2 A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 14.2.1; if sent by pre-paid first class post or other next working day delivery service, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.

14.2.3 The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action

14.3 **Severance.**

14.3.1 If any provision or part-provision of the Contract is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable. If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision or part-provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision or part-provision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of the Contract.

14.3.2 If one party gives notice to the other of the possibility that any provision or part-provision of this Contract is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to amend such provision so that, as amended, it is legal, valid and enforceable, and, to the greatest extent possible, achieves the intended commercial result of the original provision.

14.4 **Waiver.** A waiver of any right under the Contract or law is only effective if it is in writing and shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor prevent or restrict its further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

14.5 **No partnership or agency**. Nothing in the Contract is intended to, or shall be deemed to, establish any partnership or joint venture between any of the parties, nor constitute either party the agent of another party for any purpose. Neither party shall have authority to act as agent for, or to bind, the other party in any way.

14.6 **Third parties**. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights to enforce its terms.

14.7 **Variation.** Except as set out in these Conditions, no variation of the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions shall be effective unless it is agreed in writing and signed by the Supplier.

14.8 **Governing law.** This agreement and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims) shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.

14.9 **Jurisdiction** Each party irrevocably agrees that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with this Contract or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims).

DISCLAIMER: Prices and products correct as of March 2022. All prices and products in this price list are subject to change without notice. Whilst we make every effort to provide you the most accurate, up-to-date information, prices and product availability may change since the publication of this price list. Customers are advised to check current prices and product availability before purchasing.

VERSION 1

M | O | O | D

KITCHENS

UK MADE